| Ref no. | Bibliographic | Study type | Ev lev | Number of | Patient | Intervention | Comparison | Length of | Outcome | Effect size | Source of | General comments |
|---------|--|-----------------------------|--------|---|---|--|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| | citation | | | patients | characteristics | | | follow up | measures | | funding | |
| | 4 Malignant mesothelioma in south east England: clinicopathological experience of 272 cases. Yates et al. Thorax 1997;52:507-512 | Case study | + | 272 | mean age 65.2 years, | n/a | n/a | | | | | General comments: one of the largest and earliest studies with robust exposure and histopathological data. Male preponderence. Right sided predominance 1.6:1. Incidence according to cell type 1/3 epithelioid, 1/3 sarcomatoid and 1/3 mixed. Epithelioid better survival than sarcomatoid. Occupations: shibuilding and repair, boiler, pipe and heating, carpenters, electricians, construction and demolition, insulation work and laggers. Possible non-occupationa expsoures: relative of occupationally exposed worker, cut asbestos board for home refit, lived near an asbestos factory. No exposure: office and school, houswork and domestic cleaning, mail sorting and delivery, factory and craft work. Clinical features: chest pain and breathlessness. other symptoms: lassitude, weight loss, night sweats, pneumothorax and chest wall mass. Incidental finding with no symptoms (longer survival). Mean latency 40 years for pleural mesothelioma and 46 years for peritoneal. 38% presented with pleural effusion. |
| | 5 Case control study of pleural mesothelioma in workers with social security in | case control | - | 119 cases, 353 controls | Mexico cohort | | | | | | | General comments: greatest risk of MPM were for patients working in the manufacture of other non-metallic products such as occupations involving the manufacture of products with asbestos (water tanks, asbestos sheets, brakes and clutches) 15.6% construction workers and builders. In general 81% of people with MM had asbestos exposure recorded. |
| | 7 Environmental exposure to asbestos and risk of pleural mesothelioma:rev ew and meta-analysis. Bourdes et al. Eurpoean Journal of epidemiology 2000;16:411-417 | meta-analysis | + | 8 studies on pleural mesothelioma | | | | | | | | General comments: strong relationship between pleural mesothelioma and high environmental exposure to asbestos, whether the source of exposure is domestic or neighbourhood. Higher risk from expsoure to amphiboles than chrysotile. The exposure circumstances investigated in this study are high level expsoure, not common situations such as schools and general urban environment. |
| | 9 A clinical, radiographic and laboratory evaluation of prognostic factors in 363 patients with MPM. Tanrikulu et al. Respiration 2010;80:480-487 | case study | - | 363 | 60% men, 40% women. Mean age 50.6. | Environemtal asbestos and Erionite exposure in Turkey | | | | | | General comments: not directly applicable to the UK population as mainly environmental exposure abestos/erionite. Retrosepctive review of patients between 1989 to 2010 only patients registered for follow up at their centre ?patient selection bias. Most frequent symptoms dyspnoea (82.1%), chest pain 68%, weight loss 58.9% |
| | 10 Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura. Diagnosis and survival in 92 cases. Adams et al. Cancer 1986;58:1551 | retrospective case study | | 92 | 77% men and 23% women. Mean age for women 60, men 59. One unit in (mayo clinic) patients diagnosed between 1950 - | | | | | | | General comments: Asbestos exposure documented in 23%; commonest clinical features - 69% pain (mainly non-pleuritic, 59% breathlessness, 33% fever, sweats and chills, cough 27% weight loss 24%; clinical examination findings at presentation were 79% pleural effusion clinically, lymphadenopathy 14%, no abnormal clinical findings 11%, clubbing 6%. The stage at diagnosis was late - and hence difficult to draw conclusions if going for earlier diagnosis |

| 10 Diffus | use malignant | Non-comparative | - 9 | Patients with | Chest radiograph | Nil - case series | Not specified | Radiographic | 42/92 | Not stated | General comments: Old retrospective case series reviewing only chest radiographs. Based on |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | | (case series) | | histologically | | | · | features | patients | 1 | available data - sensitivity for nodular pleural thickening 43%; irregular thickening of fissure 29% |
| pleura | ıra. Diagnosis | , | | confirmed MPM. | | | | | had | | localized mass 14%; loss of volume of hemithorax 14%. Authors comment features such as the |
| | survival in 92 | | | 71/92 male, mean | | | | | available | | presence of trapped lung or unilateral involvement of hemithorax more likely to be as a result of |
| | s. Adams et | | | age of males 59 | | | | | chest | | MPM rather than metastatic lung carcinoma but have performed no direct comparisons in this |
| | ancer journal | | | years (range 28- | | | | | radiographs. | | study. |
| | 6; 58 (7):1540- | | | 77). Documented | | | | | Features | | study. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1551 | 1 | | | asbestos | | | | | identified in | | |
| | | | | exposure in 24/92 | | | | | patients | | |
| | | | | | | | | | with MPM - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | nodular | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | thickening | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (18/42); | | |
| | | | | | | | | | irregular | | |
| | l | | | | | | | | thickening | 1 | |
| | l | | | | | | | | of the | 1 | |
| | l | | | | | | | | fissure | I | |
| | l | | | | | | | | (12/42); | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | localized | | |
| | | | | | | | | | mass | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (6/42); loss | | |
| | | | | | | | | | of volume | | |
| | | | | | | | | | of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hemithorax | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (6/42). | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonspecific | | |
| | | | | | | | | | features - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | blunted | | |
| | | | | | | | | | costophreni | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | c angle (25/42); | | |
| 13 Role o | of CT in | Non-comparative | - 37 | Retrospective | СТ | Nil | 2 years for | Histological | | Not stated | A well conducted study. Prospective. Appropriate number of patients for a screening study but n |
| | | (case series) | 37 | review of 370 | <u> </u> | | patients with | diagnosis | malignancy | or stated | cancer patients in the control group. Length of follow up could be longer - probably not long |
| | gnancy prior | (case series) | | patients | | | chronic | ulagilUSIS | - sensitivity | I | enough to capture MPM. Cut off slightly higher than what is used clinically |
| | | | | I. | | | | | | I | enough to cupture ivirivi. Cut ojj snightly niigher than what is used clinically |
| | noracoscopy. | | | undergoing LA | | | inflammation | | 68.2%, | I | |
| | ifax et al. | | | thoracoscopy for | | | and fibrosis on | | specificity | I | |
| Thora | | | | suspected pleural | | | biopsy (n=149) - | · | 78%, PPV | I | |
| 2015; | 5;70:192-3 | | | malignancy. Mean | | | 9/149 | | 80.4%, NPV | 1 | |
| | l | | | age 72.3 (SD 12.9) | | | subsequently | | 64.9% | 1 | |
| | l | | | years. 202/370 | | | diagnosed with | | | 1 | |
| | l | | | had malignant | | | malignancy - | | | 1 | |
| | l | | | pleural disease - | | | 8/9 MPM. 1/9 | | | 1 | |
| | l | | | 110/202 MPM, | | | metastatic lung | | | I | |
| | l | | | 92/202 metastatic | | | adenocarcinom | | | I | |
| | l | | | pleural disease, | | | aueilocai ciiloili | | | 1 | |
| | l | | | | | | d | | | 1 | |
| | l | | | 167/370 benign | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | pleural disease | | | | | 1 | I | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | I | |

| 14 Salonen CT of Pleural lesions with special reference to th mediaatinal pleura. Acta Radiologica Diagnosis 1986;27:527-5 | 31 | + | r t | 34 PM, 16 mets with extrapleural malignancy, 34 benign - all biopsy proven | CXR VS CT | | | General comments: CT superior to CXR demonstratibf chest wall,, mediastinal and diaphragmatic infiltration significantly better. CXR very poor for detection of cases where mediastinal pleural involvement only (27 false negatives vs 2 for CT). However, old technology and bias introduced in favour of CT by delay times between CXR and CT |
|--|-----------------|-----|--------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Seely MPM: CT and correlation with histology 2009;70:485-4 | EJT | "+" | s | MPM - 72 epi; 15 sarcomatous; 5 mixed | | | | General comments: Loss of volume statististically more common in non-epitheliod than epithelioid. No other variables allowed distinction of histological subtypes. Malignant features (brackets show prevalence in published literature): Pleural thickening 100% (50-90%), meidastinal pleural thickening 95% (66-93%; pleural effusions 87% (72-100%); Interlobar fissure nodularity 72% (29-86%); >1cm 53% (55-59) |
| 16 Computed tomography findings in 66 patients with malignant pleu mesothelioma due to environmental exposure to asbestos. Okte Koksal D, Onal Ozcan A, Simse C, Erturk H. Clinical imagin, 30 (2006) 177- | n F, M, k | - | | all confirmed MPM patients, Male 68%, Avg age 56.8, all environmental exposure of asbestos | pleural Bx (Ct guided/closed/ LAT/VATS) | effusion, pleural thickening, interlobar fissure involvement, medostinal pleural | effusion 80% of the cases. Thickening 77.2%interl obar fissure involvement 28.8% of the cases | General comments: retrospective review of confirmed MPM and their CT features. Unable to draw any conclusions as no controls from same expsoure. Commonest CT features reported here are 1. pleural effusion, pleural thickening, volume contraction, involvement of mediastinal pleura and interlobar fissure. staging not documented. |

| | | | | , | | | | 1 | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--------------|--|
| | Evaluation of | Case series | [- | 34 29 men, 5 | enhanced MR and | | | what features | no stats. | not declared | General comments: small case series. No stats. No follow up mentioned for benign patients. |
| | pleural disease | | | women. Median | CT | with gold | documented | on CT and MR | | 1 | Discusses best MR techniques for detection of different pleural pathologies. |
| | using MR and CT. | | | age 62 years. 27 | | standard | for benigns | suggest | | | |
| | With special | | | malignant, 7 | | histology | | malignancy. | | | |
| | reference to | | | benign. 18 MPM | | Посогову | | For tunour | | | |
| | | | | benign. 16 IVIPIVI | | | | | | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | growth along | | | |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | | | interlobar | | | |
| | Knuuttila et al. | | | | | | | fissures and | | | |
| | Acta radiologica | | | | | | | fonal | | | |
| | 42 (2001) 502 - | | | | | | | thickening MR | | | |
| | 507 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 507 | | | | | | | better (non | | | |
| | | | | | | | | significant) N1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | and N2 node | | | |
| | | | | | | | | detection both | | | |
| | | | | | | | | CT and MR not | | | |
| | | | | | | | | very accurate. | | | |
| | | | | | | I | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | I | | For N3 nodes | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | both equally | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | I | | good. MR is | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | I | | better for | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | I | | transdiaphrag | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | matic tumour | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | growth | | | |
| | | | | | | | | detection | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Computed | Case series | + 2 | L5 no patient | СТ | no | 12 months for | CT features | Invasion of | Not declared | |
| 1 | tomography | | | characteristics | | comparison. | asbestos | differentiating | mediastinal | | |
| | features in | | | documented. | | All malignant | related non- | malignant | structures, | | |
| | | | | documented. | | | | | | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | patients had | malignant | from benign: | pericardium | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | biopsy. | disease | pleural rind, | , chest wall, | | |
| j; | and other | | | | | 1 | | pleural | diaphragm | 1 | |
| Į, | commonly seen | | 1 | | | I | | nodularity, | and | 1 | |
| | pleural diseases. | | | | | 1 | | pleural | nodular | 1 | |
| | | 10 | | | • | I | ı | picului | cuului | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | +bickoning | involvem+ | | |
| | Metintas et al. | | | | | | | thickening | involvement | | |
| ļ | Eurpoean Journal | | | | | | | >1cm and | of fissure | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal | | | | | | | >1cm and | of fissure | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural | of fissure each can directly | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement | of fissure each can directly sugegst a | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |
| 1 | Eurpoean Journal of Radiology 41 | | | | | | | >1cm and mediastinal pleural involvement are all highly specific. When 1 or more of these features seen highly likely pleural | of fissure each can directly sugegst a malignant pleual | | |

| 20 CT in differential | Retrospective | - | 74 ! | 53 male, 21 | СТ | No | Not | CT features | Overall | Not declared | General comments: Out of date paper. Mentions majority of mesothelioma is not related to |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|------|------------------|----|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| diagnosis of | Case series | | I | female. Mean age | | comparison. | documented | most | sensitivity | | asbestos exposure. Follow-up duration for non malignants not clearly documented. |
| diffuse pleural | | | | 63. All patients | | Most patients | | suggestive of | 72% | | |
| disease. Leung et | | | | with diffuse | | had | | malignant | specificity | | |
| 21 CT in differential | Case series | - | 146 | 95 male, 51 | CT | histo/cytologic | not | pleural | CT findings | not declared | General Comments: Retrosepctive case series, therefore biased. Pleural rind formation and |
| diagnosis of | | | 1 | female. Avg age | | al confirmation | documented | | most | | thickening > 1cm are highly sensitive for maligntn pleural disease. MPM from MPD can be |
| benign and | | | | 50.5 years. 146 | | | | | sugegstive | | differentiated by features like pleural plaques, thickening > 1cm, invokvement of interlobar |
| malignant pleural | | | | patients with | | | | 1. | of MPM | | fissures. MPD is more likely with parenchymal involvement and hilar/mediastinal |
| disease. Yilmaz et | | | | pleural disease | | | | | were | | lymphadenopathy |
| al. Monaldi Arch | | | 1 | who had a CT | | | | | pleural | | |
| chest disease | | | I | before treatment | | | | | thickening> | | |
| 2005; 63: 1, 17-22 | | | | | | | | involvement of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | plaque, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | involvement | t | |
| | | | | | | | | mediastinal/hil | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | interlobar | | |
| | | | | | | | | | fissure | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (p=0.05) for | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | metastatic | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | disease | | |
| | | | | | | | | | mediastinal, | / | |
| | | | | | | | | | hilar LN | | |
| | | | | | | | | | enlargemen | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | parenchyma | а | |
| | | | | | | | | | involvement | t | |
| | | | | | | | | | were | | |
| | | | | | | | | | significant | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

| 23 | The role of FDG | Non-comparative | - 1 | 50 | Retrospective | PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | Histological | Pleural | Not stated | General comments: No metatstic malignant pleural disease included in study. Technical factors - |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | | (case series) | | | review of 50 | | | | diagnosis | effusion/no | | patients fasted for at least 4h prior to scanning, 296-555MBq FDG 60mins prior to scanning. Scan |
| | differential | , | | | patients who had | | | | | dularity in | | duration 25mins, delayed imaging at 120mins. |
| | diagnosis of | | | | PET-CT for | | | | | 26/50, | | |
| | pleural | | | | suspected pleural | | | | | 13/50 | | |
| | pathologies. | | | | malignancy. Mean | | | | | calcified | | |
| | Elboga et al. | | | | age 57 years (24- | | | | | pleural | | |
| | Revista Espanola | | | | 79). 37/50 MPM - | | | | | plaque/thic | | |
| | de medicina | | | | 34/37 epithelioid, | | | | | kening, | | |
| | nuclear e imagen | | | | 3/37 biphasic. | | | | | 11/50 | | |
| | Molecular. | | | | 13/50 benign | | | | | pleural | | |
| | 2012;31(4):187-91 | | | | (chronic | | | | | effusion. | | |
| | , , , , , , | | | | inflammation, | | | | | Increased | | |
| | | | | | granulomatous | | | | | FDG uptake | | |
| | | | | | inflammation, | | | | | in pleura in | | |
| | | | | | firbous tissue, | | | | | 39/50 | | |
| | | | | | myofibrosis tissue) | | | | | (34/39 | | |
| | | | | | ,, | | | | | MPM, 5/39 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | benign - 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | chronic | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | granulomat | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ous | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | inflammatio | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | n, 2 pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | plaque). No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | increased | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | uptake | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (SUV <2.5) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | in 11/50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (3/11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | MPM, 8/11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | benign). No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | increased | | |
| 24 | Porcel et al. | meta- | "++" | 14 studies | 156 malignant | PET-CT | - | - | - | | | General comments: (1) visual/qualitative asessment pooled (11 studies) sens 91% and spec 67% |
| | Accuracy of FDG- | meta- analysisDIAGNOSI | | | pleural | rL1-C1 | | | | | | (2) SUV based studies (7) pooled sens 82% and spec 74% (3) Pooled sensitivty significantly higher |
| | PET for | c analysisDIAGNOSI | | patients with | mesotheliomas; | | | | | | | with visual than semiquantitative but this seems to be an effect of PET alone systems (4) when |
| | | 3 | | | use of index test | | | | | | | only hybrid techniques used there is no signficant diffenrece between sens and spec (5) 38.5% of |
| | differentiating benign from | | | | was to | | | | | | | TB effusions and 43% of parapneumonic effusions show avid uptake |
| | | | | | was to discrimante | | | | | | | i B ejjusions and 45% of parapneumonic ejjusions snow avia uptake |
| | malignant | | | benign conditions | | | | | | | | |
| | effusions. Chest | | | | between benigna | | | | | | | |
| | 2015;17(2):502- | | | | nd malignant | | | | | | | |
| | 512 | | | | disease | | | | | | | |

| 25 Metabolic | Cross-sectional | + | 28 Consecutive | PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | Histological | 22/24 with | Not stated | General comments: PET-CT results (increased uptake in comparison to mediastinum (subjective |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| imaging of | study | | patients with | | | | diagnosis and | malignant | | assessment) and SUVmax) compared to final diagnosis obtained at surgical biopsy/lymph node |
| malignant pleural | | | suspected MPM. | | | | disease stage | pleural | | sampling. Subjective assessment - sensitivity 92%, specificity 75%, overall accuracy 89% for |
| mesothelioma | | | 24/28 had | | | | | disease had | | malignant pleural disease, SUVmax >2.0 - sensitivity 91%, specificity 100%, overall accuracy 92% |
| with | | | malignant pleural | | | | | elevated | | for malignant pleural disease (SUVmax significantly higher in malignancy, no difference between |
| fluorodeoxyglucos | s | | disease. 22/28 | | | | | uptake in | | histological subtypes). PET-CT findings did not differentiate the 2 patients with adenocarcinoma |
| e positron | | | histologically | | | | | pleura in | | from MPM. 2 false negatives - one epithelioid, one biphasic MPM. Staging - sensitivity 83%, |
| emission | | | confirmed MPM. | | | | | comparison | | specificity 75% in the 10 patients who had surgical staging completed. Technical factors - PENN |
| tomography. | | | | | | | | to | | PET 240H; UGM Medical Systems, axial field view of 12.8cm, transaxial field of view of 51.2cm, |
| Benard et al. | | | | | | | | mediastinu | | spatial resolution of 5.5mm in all 3 planes. Patients fasted for at least 4h pre-scan. 4.25MBq/kg |
| Chest 1998; 114 | | | | | | | | m (20/22 | | FDG then patients scanned in the supine position 60-90 mins later. Imaging bed moved 6.4cm |
| (3) 713-722 | | | | | | | | MPM and | | axially between scans to provide a total of 5-7 overlapping frames. Postinjection transmission |
| | | | | | | | | 2/2 with | | scans obtained using either a rotating ⁶⁸ Ge (positron emitter) rod or a ¹³⁷ Cs (single photon |
| | | | | | | | | adenoCA) | | emitter) point source. |
| | | | | | | | | and one | | |
| | | | | | | | | false | | |
| | | | | | | | | positive | | |
| | | | | | | | | (bilateral | | |
| | | | | | | | | inflammator | | |
| | | | | | | | | y pleuritis). | | |
| | | | | | | | | SUVmax | | |
| | | | | | | | | >2.0 used | | |
| | | | | | | | | as a cut off | | |
| | | | | | | | | to | | |
| | | | | | | | | distinguish | | |
| | | | | | | | | between | | |
| | | | | | | | | benign and | | |
| | | | | | | | | malignant | | |
| | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | diseas | | |
| | | | | | | | | (sensitivity 91%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | 91%, specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | | specificity | | |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|
| 26 | Clinical | Non-comparative | - | 90 | Patients with a | 18F-FDG-PET/CT | Nil - case series | NA | Histological | 31/90 | Not stated | General comments: Retrospective review of PET-CT scans performed at the PET centre. 31/90 |
| | | (case series) | | | clinical diagnosis | | | | diagnosis and | patients | | diagnosed with MPM. 12/31 had PET/CT after diagnosis, 19/31 had PET/CT pre-diagnosis. |
| | 18F- | | | | or suspected | | | | survival | with | | Authors do not report on diagnosis in the 59 patients who did not have MPM or if PET/CT |
| | fluorodeoxyglucos | | | 1 | MPM. MPM | | | | | suspected | | reporter was blinded to pathology results or not. Technique - 18 F-FDG PET/CT scans acquired |
| | e positron | | | | patients - 27/31 | | | | | MPM had | | with a Biograph Duo (Siemens), 3.7 Mbq/kg ¹⁸ F-FDG, 1cm diameter ROI to determine highest |
| | emission | | | | male, mean age | | | | | this | | uptake area, SUV = decay corrected tissue activity/injected dose. Early phase = 60 mins and |
| | tomography/comp | | | | 67 (range 47-79), | | | | | confirmed | | delayed phase = 120 min post injection. Patients fasted 6h before procedure. |
| | uted tomography | | | | 20/31 asbestos | | | | | pathological | | delayed phase = 120 min post injection. I ditents justed on before procedure. |
| | at delayed phase | | | | exposed | | | | | ly (30 | | |
| | for diagnosis and | | | | | | | | | histologicall | | |
| | prognosis of | | | | | | | | | v, 1 | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | | | cytologically | | |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | | | | |). SUVmax | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | I. | | |
| | Abe et al. | | | | | | | | | >2.0 in | | |
| | Oncology reports | | | | | | | | | delayed | | |
| | 2012; 27 (2): 333- | | | | | | | | | phase in | | |
| | 338 | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/31 with | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | MPM and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | in early | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | phase | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/31. 7 | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | false | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | positives in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | both | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | groups. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Early phase | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 97%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 88%. Late | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | phase- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 100%, | | |
| 27 | Wild DETCT | | | 24 | | PET-CT | District of the second | | | 10070, | | Construction To advantage to additional district to a contract to the contract |
| 27 | Ylidrim PETCT in | case series | + | 31 | | | Histology or | | | | | General comments: TB and metastatic pleural disease excluded. Sensitivity 88.2%, spec 92.9% |
| | asbestos related | DIAGNOSIS | | | patholgies - MPM | | follow-up | | | | | and overall accuarcy 90.3%. SUV max in malignancy = 6.5+/-3.4, in benign 0.8+/-0.6. 2 |
| | pathology | | | | 17 (11 epithelioid, | | | | | | | malignant cases showed no uptake - 1 epithelioid and 1 sarcomatoid. High negative predictive |
| | 2009;4(12):1480- | | | | 3 biphaseic, 2 | | | | | | | value (100%) with an SUV threshold of 2.2 - howeverpredictive value of a test depends on |
| | 1484 | | | | sarcomatoid, 1 | | | | | | | prevalence of abnormality in patients being tested so careful follow-up adivsed if clinical |
| | | | | | undetermined), | | | | | | | suspicion is high. |
| | | | | | DPT 5; BAPE 9. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Treglia et al, | Study type meta- | Ev lev ++ | Number of | Patient | Intervention | Comparison | Length of | Outcome | Effect size | Source of | General comments: 1 - All 16 studies (PET and PET/CT) showed that the test was usedul and |
| | Diagnostic | analysis and | | patients 16 | characteristics | | ' | follow up | measures | 1 | funding | superior comparedw ith diagnostic accuracy of CT alone (2) statistically significant difference in |
| | Accuracy of FDG- | | | studies in | patients with | | | | | 1 | | SUV of benign vs malignant but overlap is noted (3)Role of dual time-point imaging is still |
| | PET and PET/CT, | DIAGNOSIS | | systematic review | pleural thickening | | | | | 1 | | controversial but malignant disease may have higher increase in SUV on delayed than benign - |
| | | DIAGNUSIS | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | Academic | | | and 11 studies in | of uncertain | | | | | 1 | | unclear whether this significantly alters differential (4)False -negatives arise from small |
| | Radiology 2014;21 | | | meta-analysis | cause (patients | | | | | 1 | | malignant lesions or those with low proliferative index (e.g. some epithelioid meso may not be |
| | | | | | with known | | | | | | | FDG avid); false-positives are maily inflammatory (5) Pooled sens (95%), spec (82%), accuracy |
| | | | | | malignancy were | | | | | 1 | | (90%), positive predictive value (90%) and negative predictive (91%) values. (6) F-FDG-PET |
| | | | | | excluded) | | | | | 1 | | cannot distinguish between different histologies in cases of pleural malignancies (7) Likely to be |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | helpful in cases where standard imaging cannot clearly establish whether a pleural lesion is |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | malignant (8)Tissue always required for final diagnosis (9)Use may reduce need for |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | interventional sampling given very high sensitivity (10) role to guide biopsy uncertain (11)SUV |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | should not be used alone to differentiate benign from malignant (interstudy comparison not |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | possible given variablilityin SUV resulting from technical factors between scanners) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | 1 | l | 1 | I | I | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| 29 Malignant pleural | Cross-sectional | ++ | 31 Consecutive | DWI-MRI and DCE- | DET_CT | Not specified | Histological | ADC at DWI- | Not stated | General comments: PET-CT - 9/17 benign cases misclassified as malignant and 2/17 as |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| disease: Diagnosis | | | patients with | MRI | 121 01 | Not specified | diagnosis | MRI in | Not stated | indeterminate. All 4 cases of talc pleurodesis misclassified as malignant on PET-CT. Technical |
| by using diffusion- | Study | | suspected MPD | | | | alagilosis | patients | | factors - PET/CT - integrated PET/CT scanner (Biograph, Siemens) - IV 370MBq of FDG 50 mins |
| weighted and | | | between Nov | | | | | with MPD | | prior to imaging, images obtained in the transverse plane. DWI-MRI - 3T MRI (Philips) 16-channel |
| dynamic contrast- | | | 2009-May 2010. | | | | | significantly | | coil, precontrast T2-weighted and DW sequences followed by DCE-MRI imaging acquisition |
| enhanced MR | | | Mean age 60.4 | | | | | lower than | | during and after injection of 15mL (NB not weight based) of Dotarem contrast agent at 2ml/sec. |
| imaging - Initial | | | years (13.8); | | | | | that in | | T1-weighted sequences acquired post contrast. T2-weighted single-shot turbo spin-echo |
| experience. | | | 24/31 male. | | | | | patients | | acquisitions had the following parameters- 25 transverse sections, FOV 375 x 302mm, section |
| Coolen et al. | | | 14/31 had MPD, | | | | | with BPD. | | thickness 8mm, matrix 288 x 187 (voxels 1.3 x 1.6 x 8.0mm), TR 828msec, TE 70msec, |
| Radiology | | | 12/14 had MPM. | | | | | ADC cut-off | | intersection gap 1mm, sensitivity encoding with a parallel imaging factor of 2, spectral selection |
| 2012;263(3):884- | | | 10/12 epithelioid, | | | | | of 1.52 x 10 | | attenuated inversion recovery fat suppression with an inversion time of 180msec, imaging time |
| 892 | | | 1 biphasic, 1 | | | | | 3mm ² /s | | 20.7 secs during breathhold. DWI - spin echo echo planar imaging sequence - 38 transverse |
| 032 | | | sarcomatoid | | | | | , - | | sections, FOV 420 x 323mm, section thickness 5mm, matrix 104 x 80 (voxel 4 x 4 x 5mm), TR |
| | | | sai comatora | | | | | resulted in | | 6481msec, TE 60msec, intersection gap 0.7mm, echo planar imagina factor 43, sensitivity |
| | | | | | | | | sensitivity | | encoding parallel imaging factor of 2, short tau inversion recovery fat suppression with an |
| | | | | | | | | 71.4%, | | inversion time of 260msec and 2 signals acquired for imaging time 12m19s during free |
| | | | | | | | | specificity | | breathing. Diffusion sensitization was performed with b values of 0, 50, 100, 500, 750 and 1000 |
| | | | | | | | | 100%, PPV | | sec/mm ² DCE-MRI - 3D T1-weighted fast field-echo sequence- 48 transverse sections, FOV |
| | | | | | | | | 100%, NPV | | 330x274mm, section thickness 4.4mm and matrix 236x106 (voxel - 1.4x2.6x4.4mm), TR 4.5msec, |
| | | | | | | | | 81%, | | TE 2.3msec, sensitivity encoding parallel imaging factor 2 and one signal acquired - imaging time |
| | | | | | | | | overall | | 9.7secs per volume during free breathing - sequence repeated 20 times - contrast administered |
| | | | | | | | | accuracy 87.1%. | | after 4 acquisitions. Post-contrast T1-weighted images acquired in transverse, coronal and |
| | | | | | | | | Misclassifica | | sagittal directions with a 3D T1-weighted fast field-echo sequence - 150 sections, FOV 375 x |
| | | | | | | | | tion in ADC | 1 | 357mm, section thickness 2mm, matrix 252 x 237 (voxel 1.5x1.5x2.0mm), TR 2.9msec, TE |
| | | | | | | | | range 1.52 - | | 1.39msec, sensitivity encoding parallel imaging factor of 2.5, one signal acquired for an imaging |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | time of 19.6s during breathhold. No inter-observer or intra-observer variability reported. MRI |
| | | | | | | | | 2.00 x 10 ⁻ | | performed 24 hours before biopsy. |
| | | | | | | | | 3mm²/s. | | perjornica 24 nours bejore biopsy. |
| | | | | | | | | DWI-MRI | | |
| | | | | | | | | had | | |
| | | | | | | | | superior | | |
| | | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | | over PET-CT | | |
| | l . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | l . | - 100% | ı | ı |

| 30 | - C | Non-comparative | ++ | 30 Consecutive | MRI | Nil - case series | 3 years | Histological/Cli | | Not stated | General comments: 0.5T performed in 26/30 and 1.5T in 4/30 - in clinical practice probably MRI |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| | resonance | (case series) | | patients with | | | | nical diagnosis | on T1 and | | scans will be 1.5 - 3T scanners. Signal intensity and morphology findings compared with |
| | appearance of | | | suspected MPM. | | | | after follow-up | T2 | | histological diagnosis in 11/11 malignant patients and 1/19 benign patients and |
| | asbestos-related | | | 26/30 male, mea | 1 | | | | weighted | | clinical/radiological follow-up in 18/19 patients. Pleural plagues not typically "suspected MPM" |
| | benign and | | | age 58years (SD | | | | | images | | in the absence of other features, e.g. pleural effusion or clinical features to suggest malignancy – |
| | malignant pleural | | | 11.5). All were | | | | | compared | | eligibility criteria poorly described. Technical factors - 0.5T scanners - MR max plus and Contour, |
| | diseases. Boraschi | | | asbestos exposed | | | | | to chest | | GE Medical systems; 1.5T - Signa, GE Medical systems; conventional spin-echo sequence, cardiac- |
| | et al. | | | 11/30 MPM, 19 | • | | | | wall muscle | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | gated T1 weighted images - TR 450-600ms, TE 20-30ms; cardiac-gated proton density and T2- |
| | Scandinavian jour | | | benign pleural | | | | | and | | weighted images - TR 1800-2200MS, TE- 40-120ms. Slice thickness 10mm, matrix 224x160, FOV |
| | of work, | | | plaques | | | | | subjective | | 38-48cm, imaged in axial plane and "sometimes in an orthogonal plane". Contrast - 0.1mmol/kg |
| | environment and | | | | | | | | assessment | | Magnevist contrast. Timing of images post contrast administration not reported. |
| | health 1999; | | | | | | | | of | | |
| | 25(1): 18-23. | | | | | | | | morphologi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | cal | | |
| | | | | | | | | | features. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Inhomogen | | |
| | | | | | | | | | eous | | |
| | | | | | | | | | hyperintensi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ty on | | |
| | | | | | | | | | proton- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | density T2- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | weighted | | |
| | | | | | | | | | images and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | contrast- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | enhanced | | |
| | | | | | | | | | T1- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | weighted | | |
| | | | | | | | | | images | | |
| | | | | | | | | | identified in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | MPM | | |
| | | | | | | | | | patients. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Morphologi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | cal features | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Role of | Non-comparative | - | 56 Retrospective | DWI-MRI | Nil | Not specified | Histological | Benign | Not stated | General comments: Retrospective review of 56 patients with suspected PM who underwent DWI- |
| | respiratory- | (case series) | | review of 56 | | | | diagnosis | disease - | | MRI 23.8 (SD 19.7) days prior to thoracoscopic biopsy. Average ADC value in benign pleural |
| | triggered | | | patients with | | | | | mean ADC | | disease significantly higher than MPM and ADC value significantly higher in epithelioid MPM vs. |
| | diffusion- | | | suspected pleura | | | | | value 1.84 | | sarcomatoid MPM. Optimal ADC value cut-off of 1.5 x 10-3 provided sensitivity 100%, specificity |
| | weighted MRI in | | | malignancy. Mea | n | | | | +/- 0.37 x | | 91.67%, accuracy 98.21%, PPV 97.78%, NPV 100% for differentiating MPM from benign pleural |
| | the assessment of | | | age 69.4 (SD 8.3) | | | | | 10 ^{-3,} | | disease. Other pleural malignancy not included. Technical factors- 1.5T MRI, respiratory triggered |
| | pleural disease. | | | years. 12/56 | | | | | Epithelioid | | axial DWI |
| | Revelli et al. | | | benign (8/12 | | | | | MPM - 0.96 | | = |
| | British Journal of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | chronic pleuritis, | | | | | +/- 0.19 x | | |
| | Radiology 2016 | | | 4 atypical | | | | | 10 ⁻³ , | | |
| | | | | mesothelial | | | | | Biphasic | | |
| | | | | hyperplasia), | | | | | MPM - 0.76 | | |
| | | | | 44/56 MPM | | | | | +/- 0.33 x | | |
| | | | | (31/44 | | | | | 10 ⁻³ , | | |
| | | | | epithelioid, 4/44 | | | | | Sarcomatoid | | |
| | | | | biphasic, 9/44 | | | | | MPM - | | |
| | | | | sarcomatoid) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.67 +/- 0.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | x 10 ⁻³ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 32 Diffusion- | Cross-sectional | I. I | 62 62 patients with | DWI-MRI | Nil | Not specified | Histological | ADC at DWI- Not state | ed General comments: Technical factors - 3T (Siemens), initial coronal and transverse T2-HASTE |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|--------------|------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| weighted MRI of | | [| suspected MPM. | D W I= WILLI | INII | • | | MRI in | scans (TR 1200, TE 101, section thickness 5mm, interslice gap 1.5mm, FOV 400 x 400, matrix 320 |
| malignant pleural | Study | | 57/62 MPM, 2/62 | | | | EPP/pleurecto | | x 224, iPAT factor 2) and 3D T1-weighted VIBEs (TR 3.34, TE 1.26, section thickness 4mm, |
| mesothelioma: | | | pleural plagues, | | | | | with | interslice gap 0mm, FOV 400x400, matrix 320 x 256, iPAT factor 2. Axial DW images acquired |
| preliminary | | | 1/62 nonspecific | | | | biopsy/pleural | | with fat suppression during free breathing - single short spin-echo EPI sequence (TR 4000, TE 84, |
| assessment of | | | chronic | | | | | MPM | section thickness 8mm, interslice gap 1.5mm, FOV 400x400, matrix 160 x 96, b values - 250, 500, |
| apparent | | | inflammation, | | | | -, | significantly | 750s/mm ² for 3 orthogonal diffusion directions) with autocalibrating partially parallel |
| diffusion | | | 1/62 metastatic | | | | | higher than | acquisition (GRAPPA) technique. ADC values calculated using - ADC= -ln(S1/S0)/Bi where S0 and |
| coefficient in | | | pleural tumour, | | | | | ADC of | S1 are echo signal amplitudes with diffusion gradient strength set to 0 and G_1 mT/m and bi is the |
| histologic | | | 1/62 malignant | | | | | biphasic | |
| subtypes. Gill et | | | lymphoma. 50/57 | | | | | and | attenuation factor (250-750 s/mm²) |
| al. AJR | | | MPM patients | | | | | sarcomatoid | |
| 2010;195(2):W125 | | | had ADC | | | | | subtypes | |
| -30 | | | calculated - 35/50 | | | | | (1.31 | |
| | | | epithelioid, 10/50 | | | | | (0.15), 1.01 | |
| | | | biphasic, 5/50 | | | | | (0.11), 0.99 | |
| | | | sarcomatoid | | | | | (0.07) | |
| | | | | | | | | respectively | |
| | | | | | | | |). | |
| | | | | | | | | Differentiati | |
| | | | | | | | | ng | |
| | | | | | | | | epithelioid | |
| | | | | | | | | vs | |
| | | | | | | | | sarcomatoid | |
| | | | | | | | | subtypes | |
| | | | | | | | | using ADC | |
| | | | | | | | | threshold | |
| | | | | | | | | of 1.1 - | |
| | | | | | | | | sensitivity | |
| | | | | | | | | 60%, | |
| | | | | | | | | specificity | |
| | | | | | | | | 94%, | |
| | | | | | | | | accuracy | |

| | Malignant Pleural | | ++ | 100 109 consecutive | | Nil | Not specified | Histology | Pleural | Not stated | General comments: Well conducted study comparing the presence of mediastinal pleural |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|----|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|
| | Mesothelioma: | study | | patients with | contrast- | | | | thickening | | thickening, shrinking lung due to circumferential pleural thickening at contrast-enhanced CT and |
| [· | Visual | | | suspected MPM, | enhanced CT | | | | >1mm - | | pleural pointillism at DWI-MRI with histological diagnosis. Interobserver agreement 0.71, 0.48 |
| l l | Assessment by | | | 9 excluded. 100 | 1 | | | | sensitivity | | and 0.53 for mediastinal pleural thickening, lung shrinkage and pleural pointillism respectively. |
| | Using Pleural | | | patients - mean | 1 | | | | 81%, | | Pleural pointillism describes the presence of multiple hyperintense spots at high b value DWI. |
| | Pointillism at | | | age 61.4 years | 1 | | | | specificity | | Technical factors - CT - Somatom Sensation 64 or 16 or Volume Zoom (Siemens), IV 1.5ml/kg |
| | Diffusion- | | | (range 18-87), | 1 | | | | 73%, PPV | | iobitridol at a rate of 2.5ml/sec, 120kVp, 120-250mAs (automatic dose modulation), pitch of |
| | weighted MR | | | 75/100 men. | 1 | | | | 86%, NPV | | 1.2mm, collimation 0.75-1.5mm from which 3mm thick axial and coronal images (in plane |
| | Imaging. Coolen | | | 67/100 had MPD | _[| | | | 65%, | | resolution 0.7x0.7mm) were reconstructed. MRI - 3T (Philips), 16channel coil, non-enhanced T2- |
| | et al. Radiology | | | 57 MPM (46 | | | | | accuracy | | |
| | 2014;274(2):576- | | | epithelioid, 6 | 1 | | | | 78%. | | weighted single shot turbo spin echo, TR 828msec, TE 70msec, FOV 302x375mm, matrix 187 x |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 288, fat suppression by means of spectral selection attenuated inversion recovery or SPAIR. DWI- |
| | 584. | | | sarcomatoid, 3 | | | | | Circumferen | | MRI - spin echo echo planar imaging sequence, TR 6481, TE 60, 38 transverse sections, FOV |
| | | | | biphasic, 2 | | | | | tial pleural | | 420x323mm, section thickness 5mm, matrix 104x80 (voxel 4x4x5mm), intersection gap 0.7mm, |
| | | | | desmoplastic | 1 | | | | thickening | | echo-planar imaging factor 43, sensitivity encoding parallel imaging factor 2, short tau inversion |
| | | | | pleural disease), | 1 | | | | resulting in | | recovery fat suppression with an inversion time of 260msec, 2 signals acquired. Imaging time 12 |
| | | | | 10 metastatic | | | | | shrinking | | minutes, 19 seconds during free breathing. Diffusion b values 0, 50, 100, 500, 750 and 1000 |
| | | | | pleural malignan | СУ | | | | lung - | | sec/mm ² . |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 60%, | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 79%, PPV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 85%, NPV | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 84%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | accuracy | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 88%. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pleural | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | pointillism - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 92.5%, | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 79%, PPV | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 90%, NPV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 84%, | | |
| 34 | Dynamic contrast- | Case series | - | 19 17 male, 2 | MRI | no comparison | n/d | kep, kel, Amp | non- | | General comments: Pilot study. Small numbers. Pharmacokinetic measures are not easily |
| [] | enhanced MRI of | | | female. Mean ag | 9 | | | | responders | | reproducible, not clear re:software used to calculate these measures. |
| | malignant pleural | | | 62.5 years. Stage | 1 | | | | had high | | |
| | mesothelioma - a | | | II and IV disease. | 1 | | | | kep values. | | |
| | feasibility study of | | | Histologically | | | | | Normal and | | |
| | noninvasive | | | confirmed cases | 1 | | | | tumour | | |
| | assessment, | | | of MPM | 1 | | | | tissue | | |
| | therapeutic | | | 31 1411 141 | | | | | differentiati | | |
| | follow-up, and | | | | 1 | | | | on | | |
| | possible predictor | | | | | | | | significant | | |
| | of improved | | | | | | | | when using | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | ~ | | |
| | outcome. Giesel | | | | 1 | | | | Amp and | | |
| | et al. Chest 2006; | | | | 1 | | | | kel. Other | | |
| [| 129:1570-1576 | | | | | | | | measures | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | although | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | maybe | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | clinically | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | significant | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | not | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | statistically | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | significabnt | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | I | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ļ | | • | | 1 | | T | I | | | T | | 1 |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| 35 | Utility of | case study | | 35 | 29 men, 6 | | | variable. EPP | Imig Staging | No stats in | not declared | General comments: retrospective study. Highly biased. Overall results suggest PET-CT good to |
| | integrated PET-CT | | | | women. Median | | _ | 14 months. | | the paper. | | assess nodal disease and mets but not for T staging. |
| | for selection of | | | | age 63 years. | | | Non-surgical | | 37% | | |
| | operable MPM. | | | | | | | candidates 4 | | patients | | |
| | Wilcox et al. | | | | | | | month median | | upstaged | | |
| | Clinical lung | | | | | | | follow up | | on their | | |
| | cancer. 2009; 10 | | | | | | | | | TNM stage | | |
| | (4): 244-248 | | | | | | | | | after PET- | | |
| | , , | | | | | | | | | CT. But 29% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | of PET | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | group were | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | upstaged at | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | surgery. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Therefore | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | PET-CT not | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | v good for | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | assessing | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | loco- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | regional | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | disease. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | BUT good | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | for | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | assessing | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | nodal | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | disease and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | mets. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Plathow CT vs PET | | "++" | 54 | Epithelioid | | CT vs | | • | Small | Nil | General comments: PET/CT outperformed CT, PET and MRI in staging of grade 1-3. Accuracy of |
| | | STAGING | | | mesothelioma | | PETvsPET/CTvs | | sensitivity, | | | CT in stage 2 and 3 0.77 and 0.75. Underestimated stage 3 because of lymph node |
| | for staging | | | | | | MRI against | | specficity and | | | categorisation. MRI better for identification of chest wall and mediastinal fat invasion so |
| | | | | | | | gold standard | | accuracy at | | | accuracy 0.8 and 0.9 for stage 2 and 3. but MRI limited to thorax so could not detect distal nodal |
| | | | | | | | of surgical | | staging grade | | | mets and also understaged some with mediastinal fat invasion. PET/CT accuracy 1 for all stages. |
| | | | | | | | histopathology | | 1-3 meso by | | | |
| | | | | | | | and | | IMIG staging | | | |
| | | | | | | | mediastinosco | | 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | py of node | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | py or node | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Stewart D et al. | Case series | "_" | 49 (out of starting | non-sarcomatoid | T1+-Gd, and T2 | Histopathology | | IMIG staging; | | | General comments: Case series with major flaws. Stage 2 vs stage 3 discrimination poor, only 2 |
| | Pre-op CEMRI. | STAGING | | | MPM, patients | MRI | from EPP and | | sensit and | | | stage 4 cases (both correctly staged) but too few to make a firm statement. This lack of T4 |
| | Eur J CT surgery, | | | | with inoperable | | pleurectomy/d | | spec for T3 | | | tumours makes statements on the ability to distinguish T3 and T4 very difficult to interpret. |
| | 2003(24) 1019- | | | | disease on CT had | | ecortication | | and below, T2 | | | Authors acknowledge limitations of CEMRI for assessment of pericardial involvment. |
| | 1024 | | | staging; if CEIVIRI showed | been exclduded. | | ecortication | | and below, 12 | | | Authors acknowledge inflitations of CEIVIN for assessment of pericardial involvment. |
| | 1024 | | | | been exciduded. | | | | and below | 1 | | |
| | | | | irresectable i.e. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | stage 4 then no | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | op, so these | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | patients did not | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | have histology | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Staging of MPM: | Diagnostic | ++ | 65 54 male, 11 | CT against M | | not | Tumour stage | Both CT | Not declared | General comments: Good paper overall. One of the first papers to evaluate the TNM staging with |
|--------|---|------------------|----|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---|--------------|---|
| | comparison of CT | accuracy. | | female. Me | n age | surgery | documented | as per TNM | and MRI | | current imaging modalities. Well conducted study. Main limitations are inability to include early |
| 1 | and MRI. Heelan | Propsective case | | 62. All biop | y | staging at time | | staging system | are low in | | disease and advanced disease as unable to confirm with gold standard, as patients are unlikely |
| | et al. AJR 1999; | series |] | proven MP | | of surgery | | was evaluated | accuracy | | to have surgery if advanced disease. Patients rarely present at T1a stage therefore couldn't |
| | 172: 039-1047 | | | | | | | with using CT | for staging. | | involve them. |
| | | | | | | | | and MRI and | For certain | | |
| | | | | | | | | compared | TNM | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | against the | criteria | | |
| | | | | | | | | gold standard - | such as | | |
| | | | | | | | | thoracic | invasion of | | |
| | | | | | | | | surgery. ROC | diahpragm | | |
| | | | | | | | | curves for | and | | |
| | | | | | | | | each stage and | invasion | | |
| | | | | | | | | criteria within | endothoraci | | |
| | | | | | | | | stages | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | stages | faccia/single | | |
| | | | | | | | | | fascia/single | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | chest wall | | |
| | | |] | | | | | | focus of | | |
| | | |] | | | | | | involvement | : | |
| | | | | | | | | | MRI better | | |
| | | | | | | | | | than CT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 18-F FDG PET/CT | Diagnostic | + | 57 37 men, 20 | PET-CT | СТ | 12 months | SUV max but | PET has a | not declared | General comments: only epithelioid patients. Modality of treatments were variable with |
| , | in suspected | accuracy | | woemn. Av | rage | | | exact figure | high | | chemotherapy, surgery and radiotherapy. No correlation to initil disease stage. Unable to biopsy |
| | recurrences of | , | | age 66 year | - | | | not clear | sensitivity, | | all lesions therefore unclear of tru positives or not. Difficult to know false negatives without |
| | epithelial M{M in | | | Patient wit | | | | not clear | specificity | | closer macroscopic/microscopic examination |
| | | | | | | | | | | | стовет тистовсоріс/тінстовсоріс ехитітиціон |
| | asbestos fibers | | | Epithelioid | | | | | and NPV | | |
| | exposed patients | | | already trea | | | | | compared | | |
| 1 | (comparison to | | | with chemo | or | | | | to CT, when | | |
| , | standard | | | | a | | | | identifying | | |
| ſ | | | | surgery wit | | | | | | | |
| | diagnostic follow | | | | | | | | local | | |
| - In | diagnostic follow up). Niccoli- | | | suspicion o | | | | | | | |
| | up). Niccoli- | | | | | | | | recurrence, | | |
| , | up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph | | |
| , | up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |
| , (| up). Niccoli- Asabellaet al Clinical imaging 37 (2013) 1098- | | | suspicion o | | | | | recurrence, lymph nodes and metsastases . But none of the patients underwent surgery for definite confirmatio n therefore areas missed are | | |

| 41 The clinical importance of MRI versus CT in MPM. Knuuttila et al. Lung cancer 22 (1998) 215-22 | | 13 male, 1 female. Mean age 58 years. All pateints definite biopsy proven MPM. | MRI against CT | Staged by LAT/Thoracoto my | documented | | No stats at all. Sample too small | no declared | General comments: poor study. Very small numbers. Not clear how patients were staged. In conclusion MRI is better at assessing invasion of/through diaphragm. Assessment of interlobar fissure involvementand destruction of bony structures. Both CT and MRI are bad at assessing nodal stage. |
|--|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 42 MPM: Value of CT and MRI in predicting resectability. Patz et al AIR 159;961- 966 November 1992 | | 30 male, 11 female. Only 24 went on to have surgery as others unresectable. Mean age 54 years. Biopsy proven MPM | CT and MRI | with EPP | not applicable | staging confirmed at surgery | Both MR and CT has a high sensitivity at chest wall, diahpragm and mediastinu m for resctability but specificity low. Unable to compare the 2 imaging modalities against each other as numbers small. | not declared | General comments: well structured study but highly biased (selective population) and small numbers. One of the earliest studies tocompare CT vs Mri for staging. Overall MRI is better to assess diaphragmatic invasion and chest wall infiltration. Both CT and MRI poor at assessing mediastinal disease. No mention of nodal stage |

| 43 | Integrated | Non-comparative | + 29 | 33 patients with | PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | Surgical | T staging - | Not stated | General comments: T staging - sensitivity 67%, specificity 93%, PPV 86%, NPV 82%, accuracy |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|------------------|-----|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|--|
| | computed | (case series) | | biopsy proven | | ĺ | | | FDG uptake | | 83%. N staging (N2 disease) - sensitivity 38%, specificity 78%, PPV 60%, NPV 58%, accuracy 59%. |
| | tomography- | | | MPM under | | | | | increased in | | M staging poorly reported. Importantly, not all patients had their staging confirmed |
| | positron emission | | | review for | | | | at EPP | all primary | | pathologically. Technical factors- integrated PET-CT scanner (Discovery ST-8; GE medical |
| | tomography in | | | EPP/RT. 4 | | | | | tumours. | | systems), images acquired during shallow breathing in 2D mode for 3 minutes per bef position, |
| | patients with | | | excluded (medical | | | | | no | | 60-90 minutes after IV administration of 555-740 MBq of FDG. Non-contrast enhanced CT |
| | potentially | | | comorbidity). | | | | | significant | | images acquired in helical mode (speed, 13.5mm/rotation) during suspended mid-expiration at a |
| | resectable | | | 29/33 scanned. | | | | | diff | | 3.75mm slice thickness, 140kVp and 120mA. |
| | malignant pleural | | | Mean age 63yrs | | | | | between | | 5.75Hill slice tillekness, 140kVp tiltt 120Hih. |
| | mesothelioma: | | | (range 44-77), | | | | | subtypes. T | | |
| | Staging | | | 26/29 men | | | | | stage | | |
| | | | | 26/29 men | | | | | | | |
| | implications. | | | | | | | | pathological | | |
| | Erasmus et al. | | | | | | | | ly | | |
| | Journal of | | | | | | | | confirmed | | |
| | Thoracic and | | | | | 1 | | 1 | in 24/29 | | |
| | cardiovascular | | | | | | | | patients - | | |
| | surgery | | | | | | | | PET-CT | | |
| | 2005;129(6)1364- | | | | | | | | accurately | | |
| | 70. | | | | | | | | staged in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 15/24 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (63%), | | |
| | | | | | | | | | overstaged | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in 2/24 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (8%), | | |
| | | | | | | | | | understage | | |
| | | | | | | | | | d in 7/24 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (29%). N | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | staging - N | | |
| | | | | | | | | | stage | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pathological | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ly | | |
| | | | | | | | | | confirmed | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in 17/24 - | | |
| 44 | Imaging before | Non-comparative | - 28 | Retrospective | CT, PET, PET-CT, | Nil | 15-18 months | Nil | | Not stated | General comments: Retrospective case series of 28 patients with MPM who had been treated |
| | and after | (case series) | | review of 28 | MRI | 1 | | 1 | | | with either RT, chemoRT or chemoRT and surgery. Methods very poorly described. CT features |
| | multimodal | • | | patients with | | 1 | | 1 | | | described non-specific to MPM. Staging descriptors - one hemithorax involved 75%, both |
| | treatment for | | | MPM | | 1 | | 1 | | | hemithoraces 20%, mediastinal LN involvement 20%, chest wall invasion 5%, subdiaphragmatic |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | involvement 20%. No descroption of histological confirmation of staging. |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | and the second s |
| | Fiore et al. | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | Radiologica | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | medica | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | 2006;111(3):355- | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | 364. | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 45 Positron emi | ssion Non-comparative + | 63 63 patients with | PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | Pathological | No | Not stated | General comments: Retrospective review of PET-CT scans performed in patients with biopsy |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| tomography | (Case series) | biopsy proven | | | | stage post | differences | | performed MPM preior to surgery or during follow up post op. Population studied currently |
| defines | | MPM, 60/63 pre | | | | surgery | in SUV | | would only really be found in clinical trial (e.g. MARS2) rather than current practice. Technical |
| metastatic | | op, 3/63 during | | | | | values | | factors- patients fasted for 6 hours, 10mCi of FDG "at least", emission scans performed a |
| disease but r | ot | follow up post | | | | | between | | "minimum" of 45 minutes post FDG injection. |
| locoregional | | EPP or P/D. 52/6 | 3 | | | | histological | | |
| disease in | | men, median age | · | | | | subtypes. T | | |
| patients with | | 66years (range 3 | 5- | | | | staging - | | |
| malignant pl | eural | 82), 44 | | | | | accurate for | | |
| mesotheliom | a. | epithelioid, 16 | | | | | T0-T3 in | | |
| Flores et al. | | biphasic, 3 | | | | | 29/32 and | | |
| Journal of | | sarcomatoid | | | | | for T4 in | | |
| thoracic and | | | | | | | 4/21 | | |
| cardiovascul | ır | | | | | | patients - | | |
| surgery | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| 2003;126(1): | 11-15 | | | | | | for | | |
| | | | | | | | identifying | | |
| | | | | | | | T4 disease | | |
| | | | | | | | 19%, | | |
| | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | 91%, PPV | | |
| | | | | | | | 57%, NPV | | |
| | | | | | | | 63%. SUV | | |
| | | | | | | | value did | | |
| | | | | | | | not | | |
| | | | | | | | accurately | | |
| | | | | | | | predict T | | |
| | | | | | | | status (AUC | | |
| | | | | | | | 53%). N | | |
| | | | | | | | staging - | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | accurate for | | |
| | | | | | | | N0/N1 in | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | 19/22 and | | |

| 46 Use of Computed | Cross-sectional + | 62 Retrospective | CT, PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | Pathological | Images | Not stated | General comments: Population described would currently only be typically found in clinical trial |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Tomography and | | review of 62 | • | | | stage post EPP | | | (e.g. MARS2) rather than routine clinical practice. Retrospective review therefore only 26/62 |
| Positron Emission | | patients with | | | | | by 3 | | received PET-CT which may bias the direct comparative outcomes of CT vs PET-CT. CT performed |
| Tomography/Com | | MPM who had | | | | | blinded | | median of 16 days (0-28) prior to EPP, PET-CT performed median 17 days (1-41) prior to EPP - |
| puted | | induction chemo | | | | | independen | | upper range is probably too high a gap (in clinical practice would be max 28 days between |
| Tomography for | | then EPP. Median | | | | | t observers. | | scanning and surgery if using the scan to exclude metastatic/inoperable disease). Technical |
| Staging of Local | | age 61years | | | | | CT for T4 | | factors- CT - venous phase CT 100seconds post IV contrast on either a 64-section or 256-section |
| Extent in Patients | | (range 38-72), | | | | | disease - | | scanner (Siemens). Images reconstructed using a sharp-edged tissue convolutin kernel (B60f) and |
| With Malignant | | 53/62 male. | | | | | sensitivity | | a medium-smooth soft tissue convolution kernel (B30f) at a slice thickness of 2mm and |
| Pleural | | Epithelioid 39/62, | | | | | 40%, | | increment of 1.7mm. PET-CT - low dose CT - 140kV, 40mAs, 0.5s/tube rotation, slice thickness |
| Mesothelioma. | | sarcomatoid 1/62, | | | | | specificity | | 4.25mm. PET performed with either 180s or 120s emission time per cradle position with 7-slice |
| Frauenfelder et al. | | biphasic 22/62 | | | | | 95%, PPV | | overlap (matrix 128 x 128), total PET acquisition time 14-21mins. "No contrast media was given |
| J computer assist | | | | | | | 66%, NPV | | during the PET/CT procedure" - no mention of dose/rate of FDG and fasting conditions of patient. |
| Tomography. | | | | | | | 87%, | | |
| 2015;39:160-165. | | | | | | | accuracy | | |
| | | | | | | | 84%. CT for | | |
| | | | | | | | N2/N3 | | |
| | | | | | | | disease - | | |
| | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | 70%, | | |
| | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | 97%, PPV | | |
| | | | | | | | 85%, NPV | | |
| | | | | | | | 88%, | | |
| | | | | | | | accuracy | | |
| | | | | | | | 87%. CT | | |
| | | | | | | | IMIG IV | | |
| | | | | | | | classificatio | | |
| | | | | | | | n - | | |
| | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | 50%, | | |
| | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | 89%, PPV | | |

| | Prognostic value | Non-comparative | - | 27 | Retrospective | PET-CT | Nil | Not specified | | No | Not stated | General comments: Small retrospective case series, staging does not appear to have been |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | of 18F-FDG | (Case series) | | | case series of 27 | | | | | correlation | | confirmed pathologically - all patients had biopsy confirmed MPM from needle biopsy, |
| | standard uptake | | | | patients with | | | | | with | | thoracoscopy or pleuroscopy. Brigham rather than IMIG staging used. Technical factors - patients |
| | value by | | | | histologically | | | | | SUVmean | | fasted 6h before scanning, 5.18MBq FDG/kg, scanning 50-60 mins post FDG administration. Non- |
| | integrated PET/CT | | | | confirmed PET-CT. | | | | | or max | | enhanced scan during shallow breathing - 80mA, 120kV. PET - 3 min per bed position, 3D |
| | in the staging of | | | | 21/27 male, | | | | | values with | | acquisition |
| | malignant pleural | | | | epithelioid 23/27, | | | | | histological | | |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | biphasic 4/27. | | | | | subtype. | | |
| | Genestreti et al. | | | | Talc pleurodesis | | | | | SUVmax | | |
| | Techonology in | | | | in 13/27 | | | | | values | | |
| | | | | | 111 13/2/ | | | | | | | |
| | cancer research | | | | | | | | | lower in | | |
| | and treatment. | | | | | | | | | Brigham | | |
| | 2012;11(2):163- | | | | | | | | | stage 1/2 | | |
| | 167 | | | | | | | | | disease in | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | comparison | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | to stage | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | ĺ | | 3/4 disease | I | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (3.8 (range | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2.3-7.6) vs | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6.22 (range | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3.99- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14.74), | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | p=0.018). | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Diagnostic | case series. | - | 34 but only 26 | median age 66 | PET+MR | PET/CT vs | not | PET/MR | T stage | | Does not add more information to the current evidence base. MR is better at delineating soft |
| | | | - | - | (40-74) 2 female, | | | | | | | |
| | accuracy of | Prospective | | with | | | histopatholgy | documented | correctly | more likely | | tissue invasion with or without PET. Radiologists felt more confident reading PET+MR than |
| | sequential co- | | | histopatholgical | 33 males | | | | differentiating | | | PET/CT but this may be due to the same reason as before, re:soft tissue invasion. This srudy |
| | registered | | | data | | | | | between T and | | | shows PET+MR is comparable to PET/CT but in clinicalm practice routine use of MR maybe more |
| | PET+MR in | | | | | | | | N stages. Read | | | diffiult. |
| | comparison to | | | | | | | | by 2 | stages (1-2) | | |
| | PET/CT in local | | | | | | | | independent | by MR | | |
| | thoracic staging | | | | | | | 1 | readers | compared | 1 | |
| | of malignant | | | | | | | 1 | | to PET/CT | 1 | |
| | pleural | | | | | | | 1 | | and vuce | 1 | |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | | | 1 | | versa. N | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | Martini et al. Lung | | | | | | | 1 | | staging was | 1 | |
| | Cancer 2016;94 | | | | | | | 1 | | more likely | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | to be rated | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | lower by | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | PET+MR | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | compared | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | to pet/ct. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 40 | Positron Emission | Non-comparative | _ | 32 | Retrospective | PET-CT | Thoracoscopic | Not specified | Median | Not stated | General comment: Patients with pleurodesis excluded. Technical factors- Discovery ST |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 43 | Tomography/Com | | | 32 | review of 32 | | staging | 140t specified | SUVmax 6.1 | | tomograph (CT multislice, 80mA, 140kV), IV 5.5MBq/kg of 18F-FDG, fasted for 6hours. SUVmax |
| | puted | (case series) | | | patients with | | Stubilib | | - patients | | measured from a ROI drawn on the hottest voxel of the tumour burden seen on the attenuation- |
| | Tomography for | | | | histologically | | | | with | | corrected transaxial slice. Very small study, does not add much to the existing literature on PET. |
| | the Pleural | | | | confirmed MPM - | | | | SUVmax | | Higher the SUV more aggressive the tumour is. 6.1 cut off is somewhat in the middle of |
| | Staging of | | | | 29/32 epithelioid, | | | | <6.1 - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | previously reported cut offs, but appears to work for this group of patients. Non-epithelioid group |
| | Malignant Pleural | | | | 2/32 biphasic, | | | | median | | is very small. |
| | Mesothelioma: | | | | 1/32 sarcomatoid. | | | | survival | | |
| | How Accurate Is | | | | IMIG Stage I in | | | | 34.07month | | |
| | It? Pinelli V et al. | | | | 3/32, II in 6/32, III | | | | s vs. | | |
| | Respiration | | | | in 15/32, IV in | | | | SUVmax | | |
| | 2015;89:558-64 | | | | 8/32 | | | | >=6.1 - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | median | | |
| | | | | | | | | | survival | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 12.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Visceral | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | involvement | | |
| | | | | | | | | | on | | |
| | | | | | | | | | thoracoscop | | |
| | | | | | | | | | y -median | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SUVmax | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 9.60 +/- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4.07 versus | | |
| | | | | | | | | | no visceral | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| | | | | | | | | | involvement | | |
| | | | | | | | | | on | | |
| | | | | | | | | | thoracoscop | | |
| | | | | | | | | | y SUVmax | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5.20 +/- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3.35 (p | | |
| 50 | Zahid et el,What | Systematic review | ++ | 14 Studies | Hypothetical | | FDG-PET vs CT | | 14 papers | Nil | General comments: PET-CT is superior to MRI and CT in terms of specificity and sensitivity of |
| 30 | is the best way to | | | 14 Studies | clinical situation: | | vs MRI vs | | (selected | IVIII | disease detection and staging of malignant mesothelioma. Surgical pleural biopsy provides the |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | • | STAGING | | | Best diagnostic | | blind biopsy vs | | from 61 - | | most accurate definitive diagnosis |
| | stage MPM?. | | | | modality in a | | CT biopsy vs | | search | | |
| | ICVTS 12(2011)- | | | | patient with | | Thoracoscopic | | dates 1950- | | |
| | 254-259 | | | | pleural thickening | | biopsy | | 2010) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sheeff et al. De | | U U | | | | | | | | |
| | | Meta-analysis | "++" | | | | | | | | General comments: Data in relation to staging is essentiallythe same as for the paper by Zahid - |
| | PET offer | | | | | | | | | | same group of authors. This does not add further. |
| | prognostic | | | | | | | | | | |
| | information in | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MPM? ICVTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2011;12:806-811 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |

| F1 | Dit | It is a new man and it is | "_" | | | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | F. elizata d | T |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Does positron emission | Literature review | - | | | | | | | | Excluded - PET and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tomography offer | | | | | | | | | | imaging | |
| | prognostic | | | | | | | | | | overlap | |
| | information in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mesothelioma? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sharif S et al | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011. Int CV and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TS;12:806-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Fihulin-3 levels in | retrospective cse | + | plasma: total | well matched | FBLN-3 in plasma | clinico | ~ 28 months | sensitivity, | Different | | Limitations: ROC curves showed an accuracy of 63.2 for sydney cohort and 56.2% for the Vienna |
| | | series. 2 cohorts | | i' | between the | | pathological | 20 111011113 | | cut offs | | cohort. At a cut off of 29 (used by Pass) sydney cohort sens 13.5%, spec 96.9% and for Vienna |
| | associated with | Series. 2 conorts | | | groups including | • | diagnosis of | | | used for | | cohort 12.7% and 87.5% respectively. Low accuracy for pf FBLN-3 too. Low levels of FBLN-3 at |
| | prognosis but not | | | | between the 2 | | MPM | | | diagnosis. | | diagnosis was significantly associated with a prolonged survival (at the cut offs used by Pass et |
| | diagnosis. | | | | cohorts. > 70% | | 1011 101 | | | mean levels | | al). |
| | Kirschner et al. | | | 11011-1411 141 00 | epithelioid. | | | | | Sydney | | ui). |
| | Brit J of Cancer | | | | Control group | | | | | cohort | | |
| | (2015) 113, 963- | | | | group should | | | | | 16.1, | | |
| | 969 | | | | have ideally been | | | | | Vienna | | |
| | 909 | | | | benign effusions | | | | | 11.51. | | |
| | | | | | rather than pre- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Original levels used | | |
| | | | | | CABG patients | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | by Pass not | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | replicated. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 76 Circulating Activin | retrospective case _ | 4 cohorts. Total | mixed group of | plasma activin A | clinico | 12 months | Correlation | Plasma | General comments: This is a good first study showing interesting data for plasma Activin A levels |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| A is a novel | series. Looking at | MPM 129, | patients in the 4 | levels in MPM | radiolgical | median FUP | between | Activin A | in MPM. However the study is small (129) and the control group is too small and not varied |
| prognostic | prognostic value | controls 45 | cohorts. Some | patients | information | | plasma Activin | levels are | enough to draw any firm conclusions from. Interestingly the levels are significanhtly elevated in |
| biomarker in | of Circulating | | levels are at | | | | A and MPM, | elevated in | pleuritis/fibrosis group therefore the raised levels could be due to a more generalised pleural |
| MPM - A multi- | activin A | | baseline and | | | | stage of MPM, | those with | pathology rather than just MPM and likely to be a high in other cancers too. Propsective |
| institutional | | | some during | | | | tumour bulk | MPM | validation studies are needed before this can be adopted for routine use. |
| study. Hoda M et | | | treatment. Only | | | | | compared | |
| al. European | | | small number | | | | correlation | to controls, | |
| journal of cancer | | | during treatment | | | | with | median 562 | |
| 63 (2016) 64-73 | | | | | | | treatment | vs 361 | |
| | | | | | | | response | (p<0.0001) | |
| | | | | | | | | but high in | |
| | | | | | | | | patients | |
| | | | | | | | | with | |
| | | | | | | | | pleuritis/fibr | |
| | | | | | | | | osis. Also | |
| | | | | | | | | high in njon- | |
| | | | | | | | | epithelioid | |
| | | | | | | | | grouyp but | |
| | | | | | | | | numbers | |
| | | | | | | | | small only | |
| | | | | | | | | 19 patients. | |
| | | | | | | | | L:evels correlate | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | significantly | |
| | | | | | | | | if patinet aged < 66 | |
| | | | | | | | | and has | |
| | | | | | | | | epithelioid | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | (Rx | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | response | |
| | | | | | | | | correlation | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | only with | |
| | | | 1 | | | 1 | | Olliy With | |

| | de ann | In | | | 00.20/ | CAADD I | II III. | 4 | CNADDI : : | Luciani. | |
|----|---|--------------|----|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| 77 | SMRP in an | Prospective | ++ | | | SMRP levels in | | 1 year | SMRP level of | only 15 +ve | |
| | | cohort study | | | age 66.9 | asbestos exposed | asbestos | | 2.5 nM taken | from the | |
| | population. The | | | | | individuals | exposed/silicos | | as cut off | 538. 1 lung | |
| | dust diseases | | | | | | is/asbestosis/D | | | cancer. No | |
| | Board cohort | | | | | | PT/Asbestosis+ | | | MPM.signifi | |
| | study. Park et al. | | | | | | DPT/PP | | | cant | |
| | AJRCCM 178: | | | | | | | | | difference | |
| | pp832-837, 2008 | | | | | | | | | in the mean | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SMRP levels | |
| | | | | | | | | | | between | |
| | | | | | | | | | | healthy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | exposed | |
| | | | | | | | | | | individuals | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | asbestos | |
| | | | | | | | | | | related | |
| | | | | | | | | | | disorders. | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | Still the | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | levels | |
| 1 | | | I | | | | | | | remained | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | below the | |
| | | | | | | | | | | cut off 2.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | cut on 2.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Is SMRP an | case series. | ++ | | average age 62.2 | | | median 47.1 | | median | very heavy exposure 29 years on average. 3 cases of MPM epithelioid diagnosed during this |
| | upfront predictive | Prospective | | healthy 1227, | | | | months | | SMRP for | period but all had low first visit SMRP. Patients with asbestos related pleuro parenchymal disease |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | marker ofMPM? A | | | asbestos related | | | | | | all 0.45 at | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels |
| | | | | asbestos related | | | | | | all 0.45 at | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels |
| | prospective study | | | asbestos related benign disease | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | | | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | | | | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had | | osteopontin and | none | n/d | | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early materials. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early materials enough enough enough of early materials. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early materials enough en |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers MM = 24, PP = 277; Healthy exposed = 123, | | | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers MM = 24, PP = 277; Healthy exposed = 123, | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 serum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 serum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 serum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens 75%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 serum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring asbestos. Bayram | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 Discrum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring asbestos. Bayram et al. Lung (2014) | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens 75%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 serum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring asbestos. Bayram | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens 75%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 Discrum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring asbestos. Bayram et al. Lung (2014) | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens 75%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |
| 79 | prospective study on Italian workers exposed to asbestos. Filiberti et al. Oncology 2014;86:33-43 Discrum biomarkers in patients with mesothelioma and pleural plauqes and healthy subjects exposed to naturally occurring asbestos. Bayram et al. Lung (2014) | case series | + | asbestos related benign disease 152, asbestosis alone 24, 182 other benign disease, 118 had other cancers | | SMRP levels in | none | n/d | sensitivity, | all 0.45 at first visit. 59 had SMRP higher than 1.5 with no tumour some asbestos related others chronic renal failure. mesothelin cut off 1.63, sen 58%, spec 83%. Osteopontin 17.27 cut off sens 75%, spec | had an elevated SMRP compared to healthy individuals but still lower than the 1.5 cut off. levels were elevated with other cancers such as lung, pancreas, ovary and endometrium. limitations younger population. SMRP cannot be used as a screening tool of early MPM not reliable enough enough of early made in the second of early made in the enough |

| | 80 Performance of | Retrospective | + | 626 patients | Mean age 63 | Serum | To final | 10-12 years in | Diagnostic | Non- | German | General comments: Poor sensitivity and high specificity of these 3 markers for the development |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | biomarkers SMRP, | serum analysis of | | enrolled from | years, 92% male, | concentrations | diagnosis | the cohort | sensitivity | significant | Social | of MM in asbestos exposed indiviuals. Not likely to be of clinical utility. |
| | CA125, and | a prospectively | | 1993-97 | healthy workers | SMRP, CA125, | | follow up study. | | difference | Accident | |
| | CYFRA 21-1 as | collected survey | | | with asbestos | and CYFRA21-1 | | | | in SMRP | Insurance. | |
| | potential tumor | of asbestos | | | exposure. As of | measured in | | | | level in | | |
| | markers for | exposed patient | | | 2007, a total of 20 | archived serum | | | | those with | | |
| | malignant | cohort. | | | mesothelioma | samples (2005 | | | | LC, meso | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | cases observed | and 2006). | | | | and | | |
| | and lung cancer in | | | | and 12 lung | Samples taken | | | | normals. | | |
| | a cohort of | | | | | annually in | | | | CYFRA | | |
| | workers formerly | | | | | cohort. ? Which | | | | increased in | | |
| | exposed to | | | | | sample used - I | | | | LC | | |
| | asbestos. Gube et | | | | | assume the | | | | compared | | |
| | al, Arch of | | | | | baseline, | | | | to meso | | |
| | Toxicology, | | | | | enrolment sample | | | | and | | |
| | 85:185. 2011 | | | | | but not clear | | | | normals - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | p=0.0062. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | temporal | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | relationship | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | between | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | annual | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | levels and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | diagnosis | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | seen with | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | any | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | biomarker. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SMPR sens | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10%, spec | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 91.8%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Ca125 5% | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | and 95.9%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | CYFRA 25% | | |

| | Case series + | 48 normal, 177 | SMRP | serum [| Diagnosis | Variable | Diagnostic | Higher | Not stated | General comments: Moderate performance of SMRP - no cancer controls. Possible marker of |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| Soluble | | asbestos exposed | | | | | prediction / | SMRP level | | asbestos exposure and MPM versus asbestos exposed and healthy. |
| Mesothelin- | | with no pleural | | | | | sensitivity | in MPM | | |
| Related Peptides | | disease, 36 MPM, | | | | | | patients, no | | |
| in Malignant and | | 101 asbestos with | | | | | | difference | | |
| Nonmalignant | | benign pleural | | | | | | in asbestos | | |
| Asbestos-Related | | disease | | | | | | exposed | | |
| Pleural Disease: | | | | | | | | with and | | |
| Relation with Past | | | | | | | | without | | |
| Asbestos | | | | | | | | pleural | | |
| Exposure. | | | | | | | | disease. | | |
| Rodriguez Portal | | | | | | | | SMRP | | |
| et al, Cancer Epid | | | | | | | | higher in | | |
| Biomarkers Prev | | | | | | | | those | | |
| 18:646. 2009 | | | | | | | | exposed to | | |
| | | | | | | | | asbestos | | |
| | | | | | | | | than not. | | |
| | | | | | | | | For | | |
| | | | | | | | | diagnosis of | | |
| | | | | | | | | MPM, AUC | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.75 (95% | | |
| | | | | | | | | confidence | | |
| | | | | | | | | interval | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.68-0.83). | | |
| | | | | | | | | At 0.55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | nmol/L | | |
| | | | | | | | | sensitivity | | |
| | | | | | | | | and | | |
| | | | | | | | | specificity | | |
| | | | | | | | | of 72% and | | |
| | | | | | | | | 72%. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 8 | 2 Symptoms and | Retrospective | "+" | 250 patients with | RCT recruits.80% | EORTC QLQ C30 | Survival | Not quantified | | 229 | | General comments: Very well conducted study in an homogeneous group of patients. Results |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-----|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | patient-reported | case series | | histologically | male, median age | and LC13 used. | | but "8 times | | patients | , , , | may not be generalisable to patients with PS>2. |
| | well-being: do | | | confirmed, | 58, WHO PS 0,1,2 | Scales used for | | after the | markers | had HRQOL | 5U10CA11488 | |
| | they predict | | | unresectable | in 25%,62% and | analysis: global | | completion of | | measureme | -30 through | |
| | survival in | | | MPM, PS<3, no | | QOL, dyspnea, | | treatment" | | nt. No | 5U10CA11488 | |
| | malignant pleural | | | prior | 229 had valid | physical | | | | difference | -34 from the | |
| | mesothelioma? A | | | chemotherapy, | HRQOL | functioning,cogniti | | | | in baseline | national | |
| | prognostic factor | | | entered into an | assessment. | ve functioning, | | | | characterist | i cancer | |
| | analysis of EORTC- | | | RCT of cisplatin +/- | | appetite | | | | cs and | institute. | |
| | NCIC 08983: | | | raltitrexed. | | loss,N&V, pain, | | | | survival | Astra Zeneca | |
| | randomized | | | Patients had to | | cough, dysphagia. | | | | between | supplied the | |
| | phase III study of | | | have adequate | | EORTC | | | | patients | raltitrexed | |
| | cisplatin with or | | | hepatic, renal and | | prognostic index | | | | with and | and an | |
| | without | | | bone marrow | | (PI) also | | | | without | educational | |
| | raltitrexed in | | | function | | included:stage, | | | | valid | grant for data | |
| | patients with | | | | | time since | | | | baseline | management | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | diagnosis, | | | | HRQOL. All | , | |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | histology, WCC. | | | | scales and | conduct.The | |
| | Bottomley A et al | | | | | Also studied | | | | biomedical | work was | |
| | 2007. J Clinical | | | | | platelet count, Hb | | | | variables | also | |
| | oncology;25:5770- | - | | | | difference | | | | except | supported in | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | cough | part by the | |
| | | | | | | | | | | prognostic | EORTC | |
| | | | | | | | | | | on | charitable | |
| | | | | | | | | | | univariate | trust. Author | |
| | | | | | | | | | | analysis. | COI: | |
| | | | | | | | | | | On | Consultant or | |
| | | | | | | | | | | multivariate | advisory role, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | analysis | Christian | |
| | | | | | | | | | | with | Manegold, Eli | |
| | | | | | | | | | | bootstrappi | Lilly, Mark | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ng (5,000 | Vincent, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | generated | Astra Zeneca, | |

| 83 | Prognostic factors | Retrospective | "+" | | | Studied variables | OS | No specified | | | | General comments:Well-conducted study with good data completeness and relatively |
|----|--------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | in patients with | case series | | MPM entered | trial. Proven, | age, gender, | | but 181 | abiity of | ECOG PS 1- | the | homogeneous patient group. Unfortunately none of the chemotherapy regimens was effective |
| | pleural | | | into 5 consecutive | likely or possible | ECOG PS, time | | patients died | markers, | 2 vs 0 (RR | Parthenon | so it is possible that some were more harmful than others. Score has subsequently been |
| | mesothelioma: | | | chemo RCTs. | mesothlioma on | interval since | | during F/U | derivation of a | 1.7, 95% CI | Trust, UK. No | validated in other patient groups. No patients in this study had PS>2, so not applicable to |
| | the European | | | | biopsy. ECOG PS | diagnosis, WCC, | | | | 1.2-2.4, p= | Col | patients with poorer PS. |
| | Organization for | | | | <=2,age <=75, | PLT count, Hb, | | | | | declaration | |
| | Research and | | | | WCC >=3.5, PLT | stage (Butchart), | | | | WCC >= 8.3 | | |
| | Treatment of | | | | >= 100, biirubin | prior treatment, | | | | (RR .9, 95% | | |
| | Cancer | | | | <= 25,. 204 | ALP and LDH | | | | CI 1.4-2.7, | | |
| | experience. | | | | patients, 181 | serum, histologic | | | | p<0.001); | | |
| | Curran D et al | | | | male (89%) | subtype, certainty | | | | Hb | | |
| | 1998. J Clin | | | | | of diagnosis. Hb | | | | difference | | |
| | Oncology;16:145- | | | | | level expressed as | | | | >= 1 g/dL | | |
| | 52 | | | | | difference from | | | | (RR.6, 95% | | |
| | | | | | | 16 g/dL in males | | | | CI 1.1-2.2, | | |
| | | | | | | and 14 g/dL in | | | | p=0.006); | | |
| | | | | | | females. ALP and | | | | Probable/po | | |
| | | | | | | LDH considered | | | | ssible | | |
| | | | | | | normal if < 1.25x | | | | diagnosis vs | | |
| | | | | | | ULN. Continuous | | | | definite (RR | | |
| | | | | | | variables | | | | 1.8 95% | | |
| | | | | | | categorised into | | | | CI.3-2.6, | | |
| | | | | | | two groups with | | | | p=0.001); | | |
| | | | | | | median as cut | | | | Sarcomatoid | | |
| | | | | | | point. | | | | vs | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | epithelioid | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | or mixed | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | histology | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (RR 2.7, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 95% CI 1.4- | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | 5.0, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | p=0.002) all | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | signficantly | | |

| 84 Statistical | | Retrospective | "+" | 145 patients with | M:F 125:20. | EORTC prognostic | Overall committee | Not stated but | Drognostic | There was a | Funding | General comments: Validation of EORTC prognostic score on a retrospective basis using a |
|----------------|----------|---------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---|
| validation | | case series | + | | Median age 60. | score (EPS) | | | | survival | | 1 |
| | | case series | | | _ | | | was still alive at | | | | different patient group from the derivation set for the score. Patients well characterised as |
| EORTC pro | | | | in phase 2 trials of | laken from trials | calculated for all | | | | from | described. | clinical trial participants. Well conducted study. Limitations: Subjects were largely of advanced |
| model for | | | | chemotherapy at | or | patients (a | | analysis | | diagnosis | | stage but good PS, all the subjects were given chemotherapy . It is not clear the extent to which |
| malignant | | | | | vinorelbine/Oxalip | | | | | difference | | results are generalisable to poorer PS patients or patients treated with surgery or supportive care |
| mesotheli | - | | | | | of 5 constants, | | | | between | potential | alone. |
| based on | | | | | irinotecan/cisplati | | | | | the low-risk | | |
| consecuti | | | | | n/mitomycin | the score if and | | | | and high- | interest" | |
| phase II tr | | | | | (IPM, n=49), and | only if the | | | | risk cohorts | | |
| Fennell D | | | | | vinorelbine alone | condition relating | | | | demonstrat | | |
| 2005. J Cl | | | | | (VIN, n=70). | to that constant is | | | | ed for the | | |
| Oncology; | ;23:184- | | | | Histologically | met). EPS= 0.55(if | | | | pooled data | | |
| 9 | | | | | proven MPM in | WBC > 8.3 x | | | | from all | | |
| | | | | | 142 patients. All | 10e9/L) + 0.6 (if | | | | three trials | | |
| | | | | | 1. | PS = 1 or 2) +0.52 | | | | (10.4 mo | | |
| | | | | | 0-2, stage 1-2 = | (if | | | | high risk, | | |
| | | | | | 25%, stage 3-4 = | histology=probabl | | | | 95% 9.0 to | | |
| | | | | | 75%. Epithelioid | e meso) + 0.67 (if | | | | 11.8 mo, | | |
| | | | | | n=92, | histology = | | | | 18.6 mo | | |
| | | | | | sarcomatoid | sarcomatoid) + | | | | low-risk, | | |
| | | | | | , | 0.6 (if male). EPS | | | | 95%CI 14.0 | | |
| | | | | | n=33). 134 | > 1.27 implies | | | | to 23.1, LR | | |
| | | | | | patients had an | high-risk | | | | 25.3, | | |
| | | | | | assessable EPS. | subgroup, EPS < | | | | P<0.01), | | |
| | | | | | | 1.27 low-risk. | | | | and for the | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | data from | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | the two | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | larger trials | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (VIN trial, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | high-risk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9.9 mo 95% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | CI 8.5 to | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11.3 mo, | 1 | |

| 85 Ex | isting models, | Retrospective | "+" | Consecutive | 274 patients | Outcome | Overall survival | Median follow- | Prognostic | Univariate | General comments: Histology surprising - 33% "others". Carefully examines the predictive value |
|-------|-----------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--|
| bu | ıt not | case series | | | | prediction study | | up for patients | abiity of | analysis: | of NLR at various cutoffs and as a continuous variable and no significant difference in survival |
| ne | utrophil-to- | | | patients with | (62%) treated | | | who were alive | markers | Shorter OS | found. Independent but not prospective validation of both EORTC and CALGB scores |
| lyr | mphocyte ratio, | | | MPM between 1 | with | | | was 45.5 | | associated | |
| are | e prognostic in | | | January 2005 and | chemotherapy, | | | months (range | | with: | |
| ma | alignant | | | 31 Dec 2010 to a | including 10 who | | | 29.0-88.3 | | age>=65, | |
| me | esothelioma. | | | single Hospital in | had trimodality | | | months) | | NE | |
| Me | eniawy T et al | | | Western | therapy(TMT); | | | | | histology, | |
| 20 | 13. British | | | Australia. | 103 patients BSC | | | | | stage 3-4, | |
| Joi | urnal of | | | Selection criteria | alone, 2 patients | | | | | PS 2-3, | |
| Ca | ncer;109:1813- | | | included an | had EPP but no | | | | | weight loss, | |
| 20 |) | | | available NLR | TMT. Median age | | | | | chest pain, | |
| | | | | within 90 days of | 69 (40-93), 86.5% | | | | | Hb | |
| | | | | diagnosis, | male.42% | | | | | difference | |
| | | | | | epithelioid, 13% | | | | | >=10g/L, | |
| | | | | | biphasic, 12% | | | | | and platelet | |
| | | | | | sarcomatoid and | | | | | count > | |
| | | | | _ | 33% "others". | | | | | 400. Both | |
| | | | | · , | AJCC stage 1-2 | | | | | EORTC and | |
| | | | | | 50%, 3-4 43%. PS | | | | | CALGB | |
| | | | | | 0-1 85%, 2-3 12%, | | | | | models | |
| | | | | | missing 3%. | | | | | prognostic | |
| | | | | i' | EORTC PS = low | | | | | with HR of | |
| | | | | | risk 49.3%, high | | | | | 1.62 (1.26- | |
| | | | | , | risk 50.7%, CALGB | | | | | 2.08, | |
| | | | | selection criteria. | prognostic group | | | | | p<0.001) | |
| | | | | | 1-2 20.4%, 3-4 | | | | | and 1.65 | |
| | | | | | 47.8 %, 5-6 | | | | | (1.36-1.99, | |
| | | | | | 29.2%, Missing | | | | | p<0.001) | |
| | | | | | 2.6%. Overall | | | | | respectively. | |
| | | | | | survival 13.3 mo | | | | | Baseline | |
| | | | | | median. | | | | | NLR >= 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | was not | |

| | | To a | | ı | ı | | | | T | _ |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---|--------------|----------|
| 86 Prognostic factors | · · | "+" | | | | Overall survival | Not stated | | Univariate: | |
| for malignant | case series | | | | prediction study | | | | male sex, | |
| mesothelioma in | | | | data available for | | | | | age, wt | |
| 142 patients: | | | | 138. Median age | | | | | loss, chest | |
| validation of | | | | 64. Median OS | | | | | pain, PS>0, | |
| CALGB and EORTO | | | | 5.9 mo. PS 0 | | | | | WBC>8.3, | |
| prognostic scoring | | | | n=56, PS 1 n=73. | | | | | Plt count | |
| systems. Edwards | i | | | Epithelioid 65, | | | | | >400, | |
| JG et al 2000. | | | | mixed/sarcomatoi | | | | | Hb<14, NE | |
| Thorax;55:731- | | | | d 55. Stage not | | | | | histology, | |
| 735 | | | | stated. EPS low | | | | | EPS low | |
| | | | | risk 49, high risk | | | | | risk, CALGB | |
| | | | compile EPS and | 75. CALGB | | | | | group>1 all | |
| | | | CALGB prognostic | groups: 1=22, | | | | | associated | |
| | | | | 2=2, 3=55, 4=5, | | | | | with worse | |
| | | | | 5=30, 6=9. | | | | | overall | |
| | | | | | | | | | survival. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Forward, | |
| | | | | | | | | | stepwise | |
| | | | | | | | | | multivariabe | |
| | | | | | | | | | l Cox | |
| | | | | | | | | | proportiona | |
| | | | | | | | | | l hazards | |
| | | | | | | | | | model, in | |
| | | | | | | | | | those cases | |
| | | | | | | | | | with | |
| | | | | | | | | | complete | |
| | | | | | | | | | data | |
| | | | | | | | | | (n=101), | |
| | | | | | | | | | results | |
| | | | | | | | | | quoted HR, | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | 95%CI, p | |
| | | | | | | | | | value: male | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | l | 1 | <u> </u> |

| 97 Eactor | rc prodictivo | Patients entered | "+" | 337 patients | 337 patients | Outcome | Overall curvival | Follow up until | Prognostic | Univariate | No | General comments: A well conducted study examining prognostic variables in patients entered |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | | into seven phase | + | | | prediction (risk | | death or | | | information | into clinical trials, meaning that data quality likely to be higher than for other retrospective |
| | | • | | | | | | | variables and | | | , |
| | | 2 treatment trials | | | • | group) study examining | | September 1995 for | | s using log- | | studies. Patients skewed towards better performance status and fewer co-morbidities because |
| | | conducted by | | | | 0 | | | | rank test: Poor PS | | of trial entry criteria. Results likely to be applicable in the UK. Derivation of risk groups is |
| | | Cancer and | | | | pretreatment | | patients still | | | | cumbersome and non-intuitive but amenable to computerisation. |
| | , | Leukemia Group B | | | | characteristics | | alive. | | (p<0.001), | | |
| | | (CALGB) | | | | and relation to | | | | presence of | | |
| | mia Group | | | | | survival. | | | | chest pain | | |
| | rndon J et al | | | i' | • | Information | | | | (p<0.001), | | |
| 1998. | | | | · , | | permitting a stage | | | | presence of | | |
| Chest; | ;113:723-31 | | | , | , | to be calculated | | | | dyspnoea | | |
| | | | | | , · | but one | | | | (p=0.033), | | |
| | | | | | , | investigator used | | | | platelet | | |
| | | | | | | radiological | | | | count >400 | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | > 2 months, > 2 | reports and | | | | (p<0.001), | | |
| | | | | | | recorded data to | | | | weight loss | | |
| | | | | · , | | classify disease as | | | | (p=0.004), | | |
| | | | | | | local vs | | | | serum | | |
| | | | | | , | regional/distant. | | | | LDH>500 | | |
| | | | | | | Regional/distant | | | | IU/L | | |
| | | | | | | classification used | | | | (p<0.001) | | |
| | | | | · · | | for metastatic | | | | and pleural | | |
| | | | | | , , | disease or | | | | involvement | | |
| | | | | MI or arrythmia in | | extension into | | | | (p=0.003) | | |
| | | | | | | local organs or | | | | are | | |
| | | | | months, no other | | transdiaphragmati | | | | associated | | |
| | | | | serious medical or | | cally. | | | | with worse | | |
| | | | | . , . | psychological | | | | | prognosis. | | |
| | | | | i' | problems. 347 | | | | | Multivariabl | | |
| | | | | | screened | | | | | e analysis | | |
| | | | | | patients, 10 | | | | | used to | | |
| | | | | 0 0 | inelegible leaving | | | | | derive six | | |
| | | | | 337 eligible with | 337 eligible with | | | | | risk groups | | |

9/2/2018 31

| 88 | Predicting survival | Prospectively | "++" | 789 Patients with | Patients from 3 | Age, ECOG PS, | OS | Minimum 12 | Prognostic | data from | General comments: Very well conducted study with prospective data collection, but only 21.5% |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| | in malignant | collected, | | malignant pleural | databases (UK | Cell type, | | mo or till death | ability of LENT | all three | of patients had mesothelioma. No sub-type of meso histology described. Only patients with |
| | pleural effusion: | retrospectively | | effusion referred | cohort 1, | albumin, eGFR, | | | prognostic | cohorts | pleural effusion included therefore excludes patients with meso and pleural thickening alone |
| | development and | analysed case | | to a chest | Australian cohort, | serum BNP, NLR, | | | score | used to | |
| | validation of the | series, | | physician. MPM = | Dutch cohort) | mGPS (1 point | | | | derive | |
| | LENT prognostic | multicentre, | | 170 (21.5%) | who had | each for CRP>10, | | | | effect upon | |
| | score. Clive AO et | international. | | | malignant pleural | albumin <35), | | | | survival of | |
| | al 2014. | | | | effusion and had | PLR, CRP, PFL | | | | cell type. | |
| | Thorax;69:1098- | | | | been followed up | VEGF, effusion | | | | Mesothelio | |
| | 1110 | | | | for at least 12 mo | | | | | ma not | |
| | | | | | or till death. | LDH, PFL pH and | | | | subdivided | |
| | | | | | | glucose. Used to | | | | into | |
| | | | | | cohort 60-74, | develop a | | | | epithelioid | |
| | | | | | | prognostic score | | | | and non- | |
| | | | | | | based on | | | | epithelioid | |
| | | | | | | multivariate | | | | cell types. | |
| | | | | | | analysis. | | | | LENT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | prognostic | |
| | | | | | | | | | | score | |
| | | | | | | | | | | developed | |
| | | | | | | | | | | based on | |
| | | | | | | | | | | results of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | univariate | |
| | | | | | | | | | | and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | multivariate | |
| | | | | | | | | | | analysis of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | UK cohort 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (221 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | patients) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | validated in | |
| | | | | | | | | | | separate | |
| | | | | | | | | | | UK cohort 2 | |

| 89 | A novel clinical | Part- | "++" | Derivation cohort: | Derivation cohort | Outcome | Overall | Until death or | Survival at 18 | Variables | Partially | Study examining the effect of interaction between individual predictors which may be more |
|----|-------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---|
| | prediction model | retrospective, | | 274 | | prediction study | | until 31 August | months | collected: | funded by | reliable than multiple linear regression. |
| | for prognosis in | part-prospect | | retrospectively | Australian cancer | using | (?from when - | 2014 | | age, sex, | National | |
| | malignant pleural | observational | | identified, and | centre. Patients | Classification and | ask NM) | | | date of | Health and | |
| | mesothelioma | study | | 208 prospectively | with | Regression Tree | | | | diagnosis, | Medical | |
| | using decision | | | collected patients | pathologically | (CART) analysis | | | | date of | Research | |
| | tree analysis. | | | with | confirmed MPM. | | | | | death, | Council | |
| | Brims F et al | | | pathologically | Centre frequently | | | | | histology, | Centre for | |
| | 2016. J Thorac | | | confirmed MPM. | bases diagnosis | | | | | symptoms | Research | |
| | Oncol;11(4):573- | | | Validation cohort | on cytology alone | | | | | (SOB, pain, | Excellence | |
| | 82 | | | 174 prospectively | | | | | | weight loss - | Grant | |
| | | | | collected patients | diagnosis not | | | | | defined as | 1001020. | |
| | | | | with histologically | reported. Median | | | | | any wt loss | | |
| | | | | proven MPM | age 69, 86.3% PS | | | | | considered | | |
| | | | | | 0-1, 86.9% male. | | | | | significant | | |
| | | | | | Epithelioid 42.5%, | | | | | by | | |
| | | | | | biphasic 12%, | | | | | physician or | | |
| | | | | | sarcomatoid | | | | | MDT), | | |
| | | | | | 11.4%, histology | | | | | ECOG PS; | | |
| | | | | | not defined | | | | | blood | | |
| | | | | | 34.0%. | | | | | markers: | | |
| | | | | | Symptoms: | | | | | Hb, WCC, | | |
| | | | | | Weight loss | | | | | platelet | | |
| | | | | | 47.5%, SOB | | | | | count, Na, | | |
| | | | | | 80.9%, chest pain | | | | | K, HCO3, | | |
| | | | | | 58.5%. 61.4% | | | | | creatinine, | | |
| | | | | | treated with at | | | | | bilirubin, | | |
| | | | | | least 1 cycle | | | | | albumin, | | |
| | | | | | chemotherapy. | | | | | ALT; and | | |
| | | | 1 | | Validation cohort: | | | | | pleural fluid | | |
| | | | | | symptoms | | | | | variables | | |
| | | | 1 | | (except weight | | | | | LDH, pH, | | |
| | | | | | loss), | | | | | protein, | | |

| 90 | Treatment and | Retrospective | "+" | 6030 deaths | M:F 753:176 | Age, sex, IMIG | Overall survival | All patients had | Prognostic | Age < 70, | is mainly due | General comments: A large, retrospective, population-level study. The relevance to a UK |
|----|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---|
| | survival analyses | population-level | | recorded as due | (81%:19%). | stage, histological | | | | IMIG stage | to the | population is difficult to assess. Age, sex, histology and staging all confirmed as important |
| | of malignant | study of all cases | | to MM, relatives | Median age 67 | subtype | | | markers | 1-3 and | research | prognostic variables. |
| | mesothelioma in | of recorded | | gave consent in | (range 16-94). | examined as | | | | epithelioid | founda- tion | |
| | Japan. Gemba K | mesothelioma | | 2069 (34%). Data | Pleural origin in | prognostic factors | | | | subtype | from the | |
| | et al 2013. Acta | | | obtained for 1111 | 85.5%. | | | | | identified | Ministry of | |
| | Oncologica;52:803 | | | cases of whom | Performance | | | | | as | Health, | |
| | -8 | | | 929 thought to | status not | | | | | associated | Labour and | |
| | | | | have | recorded. | | | | | with better | Welfare of | |
| | | | | mesothelioma | | | | | | prognosis | Japan, | |
| | | | | (confirmed | | | | | | in | 200500129A, | |
| | | | | histologically in | | | | | | univariable | 200635021A, | |
| | | | | 709). | | | | | | log-rank | 200733015A, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | test. These | 200733015B, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | factors plus | 200836010A, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | female sex | 200938007A, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | also | and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | associated | 201032004B. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | with longer | It is a part of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | survival on | the research | |
| | | | | | | | | | | multivariabl | and develop- | |
| | | | | | | | | | | e Cox | ment and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | regression. | dissemination | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Effect size | projects | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (in each | related to the | |
| | | | | | | | | | | case the | 13 fields of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | beta value | occupational | |
| | | | | | | | | | | with 95% CI | injuries and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | in | illnesses of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | brackets): | the Japan | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gender | Labour, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.55 (1.20- | Health and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2.01, | Welfare | |

| 91 | Malignant pleural | Retrospective | "+" | Retrospective | 9701 patients | Outcome | Overall survival | Prognostic | Univariate: | No | General comments: A very large retrospective study, an order of magnitute greater than any |
|----|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | mesothelioma: a | case series | | study of patients | included, median | prediction study | | abiity of | older age, | information | others available, but with very high proportion of missing data on tumour pathology. Results |
| | population-based | | | registered in a | age 72 (17-103), | | | markers | male sex, | provided on | consistent with the body of evidence from other studies. |
| | study of survival. | | | population level | 81% male, 92% | | | | higher | funding or Col | |
| | Milano M 2010. | | | registry between | white. Decade of | | | | grade | | |
| | Jthoracic | | | | diagnosis: 1970s | | | | disease, NE | | |
| | Oncol;5:1841-8 | | | | 6%, 1980s 16%, | | | | histology, | | |
| | | | | | 1990s 30%, 2000s | | | | higher | | |
| | | | | | 48%. Histology: | | | | stage all | | |
| | | | | (excluded autopsy | | | | | significantly | | |
| | | | | and death | "fibrous | | | | associated | | |
| | | | | | subtypes" 8%, | | | | with poorer | | |
| | | | | cases) | biphasic 4%, | | | | survival (as | | |
| | | | | | mesothelioma | | | | was | | |
| | | | | | NOS 66%. | | | | absence of | | |
| | | | | | Tumour grade | | | | surgery or | | |
| | | | | | recorded in 10% | | | | radiotherap | | |
| | | | | | paeients. Stage | | | | У | | |
| | | | | | "localised" 12%, | | | | treatment, | | |
| | | | | | "regional" 18%, | | | | not | | |
| | | | | | "distant" 57%, | | | | relevant to | | |
| | | | | | unknown 13%. | | | | baseline | | |
| | | | | | Surgery | | | | prognostica | | |
| | | | | | performed in 22% | | | | tion) | | |
| | | | | | radiotherapy in | | | | Multivariate | | |
| | | | | | 15%. No | | | | (Cox: | | |
| | | | | | information on | | | | analysed in | | |
| | | | | | chemotherapy. | | | | 4 groups | | |
| | | | | | | | | | because of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | significant | | |
| | | | | | | | | | missing | | |
| | | | | | | | | | data on | | |
| | | | | | | | | | histology | | |

| 92 Women with | Retrospective | "+" | Population-based | 14,228 cases, 22% | Outcome | Overall survival | 90.7% patients | Prognostic | Univariate | "This work | General comments: A very large population-based study confirming the importance of age, |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| | ral case series | | | | prediction study | | | | analysis: | was partly | stage, sex and in this study race as prognostic factors. |
| mesothelioma | | | | white. 58.8% had | | | reporting date. | | Age, race, | supported by | |
| have a threefo | d | | series using SEER | distant disease on | | | | | stage and | CDC grant | |
| better survival | | | database from | staging. Median | | | | | sex all | 5R01TS00009 | |
| rate than men. | | | 1973-2009. Cases | survival 8.2 mo | | | | | significantly | 9-05 and the | |
| Taioli E et al 20 | 14. | | with no | for men and 9.6 | | | | | associated | Norman Mass | |
| Annals Thorac | С | | pathologically | mo for women. | | | | | with | Foundation | |
| Surgery;98:102 | 0-4 | | proven MPM, | | | | | | survival, | to R.M.F." | |
| | | | postmortem | | | | | | with better | | |
| | | | diagnosis only, | | | | | | survival for | declared. | |
| | | | age below 18 | | | | | | younger | | |
| | | | years or without | | | | | | age, female | | |
| | | | survival time in | | | | | | sex, | | |
| | | | the database | | | | | | localised | | |
| | | | were excluded. | | | | | | stage and | | |
| | | | 14,228 cases of | | | | | | white race. | | |
| | | | MPM included. | | | | | | Sex HR for | | |
| | | | | | | | | | women | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.78 (95%CI 0.75-0.82, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | p<0.0001). | | |
| | | | | | | | | | After | | |
| | | | | | | | | | stratifiying | | |
| | | | | | | | | | for age and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | stage at | | |
| | | | | | | | | | diagnosis, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | difference | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in survival | | |
| | | | | | | | | | by sex | | |
| | | | | | | ĺ | | | persisted. | | |
| | | | | | | ĺ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 9 | 3 Efficacy and cost RCT | - 1 | 196, of whom 175 | Young age, mean | VATS | Talc slurry and | 12 months | Primary = | 68 patients | BUPA | General comments: Not possible to conclude from this study any meaningful comparison for |
|---|-------------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | of video-assisted | l l | nad mesothelioma | 69 years, higher | | then poudrage | | survival. For | of 88 | foundation | VATs and talc slurry pleurodesis in terms of pleurodesis success – outcome incorrect, very high |
| | thoracoscopic | | | EORTC risk status | | as well half | | this key | evaluable | | failure rate in slurry group (around 60% at 1 month). |
| | partial | | | in pleurodesis | | way through | | question, | for | | |
| | pleurectomy | | | group (53% | | trial | | outcome was | pleurodesis | | |
| | versus talc | | • | versus 44%) | | | | secondary and | in the talc | | |
| | pleurodesis in | | | | | | | assessed as | arm, 69 | | |
| | patients with | | | | | | | "presence or | patients of | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | absence of | 87 | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | | | apparent | evaluable in | | |
| | (MesoVATS): an | | | | | | | • | the VATs | | |
| | open-label, | | | | | | | | arm. | | |
| | randomised, | | | | | | | assessed by | TALC: | | |
| | controlled trial. | | | | | | | | Pleural | | |
| | Rintoul et al, | | | | | | | radiologist on | effusion | | |
| | Lancet 2014; 384: | | | | | | | | reported to | | |
| | 1118–27 | | | | | | | | have | | |
| | | | | | | | | No mention of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in 25/68 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (37%) at 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | month, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 37/62 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (60%) at 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 31/54 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (57%) at 6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 27/35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (77%) at 12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | VATS: | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Equivalent | | |
| | | | | | | | | | results are | | |

| 93 Rintoul, R. C. R., | RCT | 1+ | 196/175 | 196 patients | VAT PP/ Talc | Talc | 12 months | Primary | within 12 | BUPA | General comments: 8 years and 3 months, 196 patients/ 175 with confirmed MPM, 88 Talc |
|-----------------------|-----|----|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|
| A. J.:Edwards, J. | | | confirmed MPM, | recruited (power | Pleurodesis | Pleurodesis vs | | Outcome: | months of | Foundation | pleurodesis, 87 VAT PP. Overall Survival same, surgical complications more common after VAT |
| G.:Waller, D. | | | 88 talc, 87 VAT PP. | estimated to be | | VAT PP | | Survival 1 year | randomizati | i | PP, median LOS longer at VAT PP. |
| A.:Coonar, A. | | | | 90 in each arm, | | | | after | on 42 (48%) | | |
| S.:Bennett, | | | | 98 recruited to | | | | randomisation. | of 87 in | | |
| M.:Lovato, | | | | each arm). 120 | | | | Secondary | VAT PP | | |
| E.:Hughes, V.:Fox- | | | | (61%) had | | | | Outcomes: | group had | | |
| Rushby, J. | | | | confirmed MPM | | | | QoL, presence | died | | |
| A.:Sharples, L. | | | | at diagnosis and | | | | of pleural | compared | | |
| D.:Meso, Vats | | | | 76 (39%) | | | | effusion, lung | with 38 | | |
| Collaborators, | | | | suspected. 11 | | | | | (43%) of 88 | | |
| Efficacy and cost | | | | patients, 11% of | | | | exercise | in the Talc | | |
| of video-assisted | | | | VAT PP and 10 | | | | tolerancecompl | group.14 | | |
| thoracoscopic | | | | patients, 10% of | | | | ications, cost | (16%) | | |
| partial | | | | Talc were | | | | | patients in | | |
| pleurectomy | | | | subsequently | | | | service. | the VAT PP | | |
| versus talc | | | | found to have | | | | | group and | | |
| pleurodesis in | | | | other pathology | | | | | 15 (17%) in | | |
| patients with | | | | leaving 87 | | | | | the Talc | | |
| malignant pleural | | | | patients in VAT PP | | | | | group | | |
| mesothelioma | | | | and 88 in Talc | | | | | either | | |
| (MesoVATS): an | | | | group eligible. | | | | | withdrew | | |
| open-label, | | | | | | | | | or did not | | |
| randomised, | | | | | | | | | attend the | | |
| controlled trial, | | | | | | | | | final | | |
| Lancet; | | | | | | | | | appointmen | 1 | |
| 2014;384(9948); | | | | | | | | | t, leaving | | |
| 1118-27 | | | | | | | | | 34/87 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (39%) in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | VAT PP and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 37/88 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (42%) in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Talc group | | |

| 95 | Pleurodesis | Retrospective | +/- | 390 MPM patients | Total of 87 | Talc via slurry or | Nil | Not specified | Pleurodesis | From | Nil | General comments: Case series, selection bias will operate between surgical and slurry groups, |
|----|--------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----|--|
| | outcome in | case series | | | patients | surgical | | | success - | registry, | | but no evidence of differential effect of surgical versus bedside pleurodesis. 42% of patients |
| | malignant pleural | | | | underwent talc | pleurodesis | | | success = no | 494 | | underwent pleurodesis, and overall failure rate (around 30%) is comparable to that seen in |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | (86 talc, 1 bleo), | | | | further fluid, | patients | | malignant pleural effusion in general for MPM. |
| | Fysh et al, Thorax | | | | 78 surgical | | | | partial - | with MPM, | | |
| | 68:594. 2013 | | | | pleurodesis (64 | | | | further fluid | 478 proven | | |
| | | | | | VATs, 3 | | | | but no | MPM, 390 | | |
| | | | | | pleuroscopy, 11 | | | | | had | | |
| | | | | | thoracotomy). All | | | | failure = | evaluable | | |
| | | | | | had poudrage and | | | | | data. | | |
| | | | | | 12 had | | | | | Overall 42% | | |
| | | | | | pleurectomy (? | | | | | of patients | | |
| | | | | | Which) | | | | | underwent | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | pleurodesis. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Slurry | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pleurodesis: | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complete | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | success in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 29.7%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | partial | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | success in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 38.8% and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | failure in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 31.5% of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | patients. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Surgical | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | group: | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 28.2% | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | success, | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | 39.7% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | partial, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 32.1% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | failure. No | | |

| 98 | Pleurectomy for | Case series | 50 | All MPM - 45 | "Pleurectomy" - | Nil - case series | 24 months | No clear | 2% | Nil stated | General comments: Non-comparative case series. Good length of follow up but highly selected |
|----|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | mesothelioma. | Case series | | | although different | | with 6 monthly | | operative | ivii stateu | cases not representative of general mesothelioma population, radiological outcome only used |
| | Brancatisano et | | | and pleurectomy, | operations, | | • | outcome - but | | | and timecourse not clear. Suggests pleurectomy highly effective in highly selected population, |
| | al, Medical | | | 3 pleurodesis | around half had | | | | 16% major | | associated with significant morbidity. |
| | Journal of | | | alone, 2 biopsy | lung decortication | | | | morbidity. | | ussociatea with significant morbiaity. |
| | Australia 154:455. | | | | and 5 did not | | | | Median | | |
| | 1991 | | | decort required in | | | | | survival 16 | | |
| | 1991 | | | • | _ | | | . , , | | | |
| | | | | | pleurectomy | | | • | months (3- | | |
| | | | | Advanced or "non- | (10%) | | | | 54 month | | |
| | | | | resectable" | | | | | range) BUT | | |
| | | | | disease was | | | | | excluded | | |
| | | | | excluded. Seven | | | | | the | | |
| | | | | patients had prior | | | | | operative | | |
| | | | | failed talc (not | | | | | death for | | |
| | | | | clear which). | | | | | this | | |
| | | | | | | | | | analysis. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pleural fluid | | |
| | | | | | | | | | recurrence | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in 1 patient | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (not stated | | |
| | | | | | | | | | when), | | |
| | | | | | | | | | therefore | | |
| | | | | | | | | | pleural fluid | | |
| | | | | | | | | | control in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1/49 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (excluding | | |
| | | | | | | | | | dead | | |
| | | | | | | | | | patient) = | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 98% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | success. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 103 | Treasure, T. LL., | RCT feasibility | 1- | 257/112/50, 24 | MPM patients fit | EPP | EPP vs no EPP | median 24.7 | feasibility of | 50/112 | CRUK, June | General comments: Although there is little doubt doubt that EPP is associated with increased |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | L.:Waller, D.:Bliss, | | | randomized to | for EPP | | | months | randomly | registered/ | Hancock | morbidity and mortality and a huge impact on QoL I have difficulty adopting the conclusions of |
| | J. M.:Tan, | | | EPP, 26 to no EPP | | | | | assigning 50 | 257 | Mesothelioma | MARS: on ly 16 patients had EPP, the number of non completed operations and perioperative |
| | C.:Entwisle, | | | | | | | | patients in 1 | screened | Research | deaths is a surrogate marker of variability in experience between centers. Perioperative mortality |
| | J.:Snee, | | | | | | | | year,proportio | patients | Fund, Guy's | of 15.8% is strongly supportive of this argument. Furthermore, not all complications of RT were |
| | M.:O'Brien, | | | | | | | | n of patients | were | and st | reported (I am personally aware of at least 2 patients with BPF following EPP and RT in MARS |
| | M.:Thomas, | | | | | | | | completing | randomised | Thomas' NHS | with one of them dying approximately 12 months from the operation as a result of the BPF)and |
| | G.:Senan, | | | | | | | | 3modality | in 3 years, | Foundation | the confounding factor of RT (5 patients suffered complications) is not addressed in the study.The |
| | S.:O'Byrne, | | | | | | | | therapy, | 24 to EPP | Trust | trial was a feasibility trial and was not powered to identify potential differences. Even at the |
| | K.:Kilburn, L. | | | | | | | | perioperative | and 26 to | | feasibility scope, it took 3 years instead of 1 to recruit 50 patients. There was variab ility in |
| | S.:Spicer, | | | | | | | | mortality, QoL, | no EPP. | | chemotherapy regiments |
| | J.:Landau, | | | | | | | | survival, | Median | | |
| | D.:Edwards, | | | | | | | | Disease Free | time | | |
| | J.:Coombes, | | | | | | | | Survival | between | | |
| | G.:Darlison, | | | | | | | | | registration | | |
| | L.:Peto, J.:Mars | | | | | | | | | and | | |
| | trialists,Extra- | | | | | | | | | randomizati | | |
| | pleural | | | | | | | | | on 3.6 | | |
| | pneumonectomy | | | | | | | | | months. | | |
| | versus no extra- | | | | | | | | | Median | | |
| | pleural | | | | | | | | | follow up | | |
| | pneumonectomy | | | | | | | | | 24.7 | | |
| | for patients with | | | | | | | | | months. 62 | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | | | (55.4%) | | |
| | mesothelioma: | | | | | | | | | patients did | | |
| | clinical outcomes | | | | | | | | | not | | |
| | of the | | | | | | | | | proceed to | | |
| | Mesothelioma | | | | | | | | | randomizati | | |
| | and Radical | | | | | | | | | on because | | |
| | Surgery (MARS) | | | | | | | | | of disease | | |
| | randomised | | | | | | | | | progression | | |
| | feasibility study. | | | | | | | | | (n=33), | | |
| | Lancet Oncology; | | | | | | | | | inoperabilit | | |

| 103 T | reasure-Extra- | RCT | | 50 patients | EPP followed by | no EPP | median follow- | The main | EPP was | cancer | General comments: RCT but does not provide evidence re role of RT, Eight of the 16 patients who |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|
| | leural | ·Ci | ++ | randomised after | • | IIO EI I | up of 24·7 | | | research UK | completed EPP received radical radiotherapy, fi ve of whom had complications. |
| l' | neumonectomy | | i . | 3 cycles of | IN VS IIO EI I | | months (| | satisfactoril | researen ok | Severe (grade 3 or 4) acute radical radiotherapy sideeff ects were rare: two patients had grade 3 |
| 1 | ersus no extra- | | | chemo.pathologic | | | 21·6–32·2). | | y in 16 of | | fatigue and one had grade 3 pain. Severe late side-eff ects were fatigue (n=1, grade 3), |
| | leural | | | ally confirmed | | | 21.0-32.2). | , | 24 patients | | pneumonitis or dyspnoea (n=2, grade 3), |
| l · | neumonectomy | | | mesothelioma | | | | | assigned to | | and ascites (n=1, grade 3). One patient developed paraplegia 42 days after completion of |
| I I | or patients with | | | and no evidence | | | | | EPP; in fi ve | | radiotherapy; this patient had MRI and clinical features of herpes myelitis (grade 4). |
| | nalignant pleural | | | on preoperative | | | | 1. | patients | | radiotherapy, this patient had with and clinical jeutures of herpes myenus (grade 4). |
| | nesothelioma: | | | CT staging of | | | | | EPP was | | |
| | linical outcomes | | | unresectable | | | | | not started | | |
| | of the | | | disease or | | | | | and in | | |
| 1 | n the Nesothelioma | | | | | | | -1 | three | | |
| | nd Radical | | | distant | | | | P - P | patients it | | |
| | | | | metastases, fi t | | | | | i. | | |
| | urgery (MARS) | | | enough | | | | who received | was abandoned. | | |
| | andomised | | | to undergo | | | | , | | | |
| | easibility study- | | | preoperative | | | | | Two | | |
| L | ancet oncol 2011 | | | chemotherapy | | | | _ | patients | | |
| | | | | followed by | | | | , , | in the EPP | | |
| | | | | pneumonectomy | | | | | group died | | |
| | | | | (according to | | | | | within 30 | | |
| | | | | British Thoracic | | | | randomisation, | | | |
| | | | | Society | | | | perioperative | | | |
| | | | | criteria for lung | | | | mortality, and | I. | | |
| | | | | cancer surgery) | | | | quality of life. | died | | |
| | | | | and the planned | | | | | without | | |
| | | | | postoperative | | | | | leaving | | |
| | | | | radiotherapy. | | | | | hospital. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | The hazard | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ratio [HR] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | for | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | overallsurvi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | val | | |
| | | | | | | | | | between | | |

| 104 Mollberg, N. M. | Before-After | 3 | 28 | patients with | EPD | before- after | 6 months till | QoL | 16/28 at | none | General comments: QoL study. 2 years, 28 patients, prospective study. Patients completed the |
|---------------------|------------------|---|----|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|--|
| ٥, | Study/ | | | MPM that had | | | death or 12 | | baseline | | EORTC QLQ-C30 at baseline and at 1, 5-6 and 8-9 months after the operation. All patients had |
| L.:Warnes, | interrupted time | | | EPD, PSO and 1, | | vs PS1 | months | | (57.1%) | | CTTA on month 1 nad every 3 months thereafter and QoL questionnaires were completed till |
| C.:Salgia, | series | | | 21 male, 7 | | | postoperatively | | were PS0 | | death or 12/12 after surgery. The QLQ-C30 measure comprises 5 functional scales (physical, role, |
| R.:Husain, A. | | | | female, 69.9+/- | | | | | and 12 | | emotional, cognitive, and social), 3 symptom scales (fatigue, nausea and vomiting, and pain), 6 |
| N.:Vigneswaran, | | | | 10.2 | | | | | (42.9%) | | single-item scales (dyspnea, sleep disturbance, appetite loss, constipation, diarrhea, and financial |
| W. T., Quality of | | | | years(median 66, | | | | | PS1. | | impact), and the overall health and global QoL scale. The internal consistency of the multi-item |
| life after radical | | | | range 54-89). All | | | | | Cronbach's | | scales was assessed using Cronbach's alpha coefficient (highest possible score for consistency 1, |
| pleurectomy | | | | paptients had | | | | | alpha | | lower 0, >0.7 considered desirable). The assumption was that PS1 would score worse than PS0 at |
| decortication for | | | | diaphragmatic | | | | | coefficient | | baseline. |
| malignant pleural | | | | resection, 21/28 | | | | | for the QLQ | - | |
| mesothelioma, | | | | had pericardial | | | | | C30 multi | | |
| Annals of Thoracic | | | | resection. 20 | | | | | item scales | | |
| Surgery, 2012; | | | | patients (71%) | | | | | was>0.7 for | | |
| 94(4); 1086-92 | | | | received Cis/ | | | | | all | | |
| | | | | Carbo Pem | | | | | symptom | | |
| | | | | adjuvant chemo. | | | | | and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | function | | |
| | | | | | | | | | domains | | |
| | | | | | | | | | except for | | |
| | | | | | | | | | physical | | |
| | | | | | | | | | function | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (0.47). 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (6.3%) PS0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | and 5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | (41.7%) PS1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | patients | | |
| | | | | | | | | | developed | | |
| | | | | | | | | | disease | | |
| | | | | | | | | | progression | | |
| | | | | | ĺ | | | | between 5- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 6 and 8-9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months; in | | |

| 106 | Before-After | 3 | 36 | | eP/D | Measurement | 14 months | EORTC QLQ- | After EPD, | not stated | General comments: possible overlap with Paper 60 (Mollberg NM (2012) - but differing pos |
|---------------------|------------------|---|----|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| | Study/ | | | undergoing eP/D | | of EORTC QLQ- | | C30 and PFTs | PS 0 | | assessment timepoints, so probably not |
| | interrupted time | | | | | C30 and PFT's | | | patients | | |
| | series | | | | | preoperatively | | | had no | | |
| | | | | | | and at 1, 4-5, | | | change in | | |
| Burkholder D, | | | | | | 7-8, 10-11, 13- | | | global | | |
| Hadi D, | | | | | | 14 months | | | health or | | |
| Kunnavakkam R, | | | | | | | | | function | | |
| Kindler H, Todd K | ., | | | | | | | | and | | |
| Celauro AD, | | | | | | | | | symptoms | | |
| Vigneswaran WT | | | | | | | | | scores | | |
| Effects of | | | | | | | | | except for | | |
| extended | | | | | | | | | improveme | | |
| pleurectomy and | | | | | | | | | nt in | | |
| decortication on | | | | | | | | | emotional | | |
| quality of life and | 1 | | | | | | | | function: | | |
| pulmonary | | | | | | | | | there was | | |
| function in | | | | | | | | | had a | | |
| patients with | | | | | | | | | significant | | |
| malignant pleura | I | | | | | | | | decrease in | | |
| mesothelioma. | | | | | | | | | FEV1, | | |
| Ann Thorac Surg. | | | | | | | | | FVC, TLC, | | |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | | FRC, and | | |
| May;99(5):1775- | | | | | | | | | DLCO | | |
| 80. doi: | | | | | | | | | values. PS | | |
| 10.1016/j.athora | cs | | | | | | | | 1/2 | | |
| ur.2015.01.058. | | | | | | | | | patients | | |
| Epub 2015 Mar | | | | | | | | | had no | | |
| 29. | | | ĺ | | | | | | nau no significant | | |
| | | | ĺ | | | | | | change in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | the PFTs | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | l | I | but | | |

| 107 | Diagnos T. Os-: | Before-After | 2 | 40 | 25 EDD 22 aD/D | 2E EDD 22 oD/D | nrous nost | Cariamatry | EDD Crous: | not stated | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---|
| | Ploenes T, Osei- Agyemang T, | Study/ | 3 | 48 | 25 EPP, 23 eP/D | 25 EPP, 23 eP/D | pre vs post PFTs | | EPP Group: TLC | not stated | |
| | Krohn A, Waller | | | | | | PFIS | | | | |
| | CF, Duncker-Rohr | interrupted time | | | | | | | dropped from 4.8L | | |
| | V, Elze M, | series | | | | | | | (77.7%) to | | |
| | Passlick | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3.5L(55.3%) p<0.0006.FV | | |
| | B.Changes in lung function after | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C dropped from 2.8L | | |
| | surgery for mesothelioma.Asi | | | | | | | | (77.7%) to | | |
| | an Cardiovasc | | | | | | | | 1.8L (47.6) | | |
| | Thorac Ann. 2013 | | | | | | | | p<0.0002. | | |
| | Feb;21(1):48-55. | | | | | | | | Other | | |
| | doi: | | | | | | | | parameters | | |
| | 10.1177/0218492 | | | | | | | | were also | | |
| | 312454017 | | | | | | | | significantly | | |
| | 312434017 | | | | | | | | reduced | | |
| | | | | | | | | | after EPP. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pulmonary | | |
| | | | | | | | | | function | | |
| | | | | | | | | | was not | | |
| | | | | | | | | | significantly | | |
| | | | | | | | | | reduced in | | |
| | | | | | | | | | the PD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | group | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | I | I | | | | | 1 |

| | 108 Cao, C. Q. Y., T. | Systematic Review | 3 | 34 studies, 2462 | Histologically | EPP | no comparison | 8.8-31.2 | Survival, 30day | Median | none | General Comments: Search from 1985 to 2010. Duplicate studies and reviewes excluded, studies |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---|
| | D.:Bannon, P. | | | patients. | proven MPM | | | months | mortalility and | survival 9.4 | - | published before 1990 and these with <10 patients excluded. 428 references identified,34 studies |
| | G.:McCaughan, B. | | | | treated with EPP. | | | | morbidity, QoL | 27.5 | | in final analysis. Significant heterogeneity in patient selection, staging (even use of different |
| | C., A systematic | | | | Adjuvant therapy | | | | assessment. | months | | staging systems), preoperative invasive mediastinal lymph node staging, completion of |
| | review of | | | | included chemo, | | | | | (some | | 3modality therapy, reporting of survival from time of chemotherapy or diagnopsis and not from |
| | extrapleural | | | | RT, PDT, hyper or | | | | | studies | | time of surgery. |
| | pneumonectomy | | | | normo thermic | | | | | report | | |
| | for malignant | | | | intrapleural | | | | | survival | | |
| | pleural | | | | chemotherapy. | | | | | from | | |
| | mesothelioma, | | | | | | | | | commence | | |
| | Journal of | | | | | | | | | ment of | | |
| | Thoracic | | | | | | | | | chemo and | | |
| | Oncology ,2010; | | | | | | | | | not | | |
| | 5(10), 1692-703 | | | | | | | | | surgery). 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | year 36- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 83%, 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | years 5- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 59%, 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | years 0- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 41%, 5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | years 0- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 24%. DFS 7- | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 19 months. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | When | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | middle 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | quartiles | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | were | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | analysed | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | median | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | survival 12- | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 20 months, | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 year 50- | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 68%, 2 | 1 | |

| 109 Cao, C. T., | Systematic Review | 3 | 16 studies, 744 | patients with | trimodality | no comparison | 12.9-69 months | Survival | 4 | none | General Comments: 1 RCT (feasibility testing, MARS), 5 prospective series and 10 retrospective |
|-------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------|--|
| D.:Manganas, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - | , | l' | treatment | | | Disease Free | prospective | | observational studies. Search was run for all studies between 1985 and 2012 and duplicate |
| C.:Matthews, | | | 612 patients had | | | | | Survival, | studies | | results wer omited by using the most up to date publication from the relevant centre.Local |
| P.:Yan, T. D., | | | | treated with EPP | | | | perioperative | with | | disease recurrence 4-41%, distant 5-56% overall disease recurrence 27-84%. In the 4 prospective |
| Systematic review | | | tretatment (TMT) | and all forms of | | | | mortality, | NEOADJUV | | studies the majority of patients ((57-71%) were able to complete 3modality therapy on intention |
| of trimodality | | | , , | systemic | | | | perioperative | ANT chemo | | to treat analysis. For the only RCT (MARS) the comments are: median survival reported was 14.4 |
| therapy for | | | | chemotherapy | | | | morbidity, LOS | reported | | montsh for 14 patients that underwent EPP. survival outcomes were calculated from |
| patients with | | | | and radiotherapy | | | | • | Median | | ramdomization which was average 3.6 months after registration. Conclusions were speculative, |
| malignant pleural | | | | | | | | | Survival | | drawn from a feasibility testing study, chmoe was non standardized, as was timing of |
| mesothelioma, | | | | | | | | | 16.825.5 | | shemoradiation, numbers were limited and there were significant protocol violations between |
| Annals of | | | | | | | | | months on | | the 2 arms. mortlaity of 18% wasone of the highest ever reported in recent lioterature. The |
| Cardiothoracic | | | | | | | | | intention to | , | authors conclude that the evidence for 3modality treatment (with EPP) in the current literature is |
| Surgery, | | | | | | | | | treat | | inconsistent . a number of prospective studies have reported relatively favourable outcomes on |
| 2012;1(4):428-437 | , | | | | | | | | analysis | | intention to teat analysis. One RCT reported unfavourably for EPP but further studies are |
| | | | | | | | | | with DFS of | | required before conclusions are drawn for thisprocedure. The meta analysis is limited by |
| | | | | | | | | | 10.1-16.3 | | potential publication biasand the majority of the data was from teriary centres with specialized |
| | | | | | | | | | months . 1 | | interest in MPM hence the results might be non applicable to non specialized institututions. |
| | | | | | | | | | RCT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | reported | | |
| | | | | | | | | | median | | |
| | | | | | | | | | survival of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 14.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months | | |
| | | | | | | | | | from 24 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | patients | | |
| | | | | | | | | | who wer | | |
| | | | | | | | | | randomized | I | |
| | | | | | | | | | to EPP and | | |
| | | | | | | | | | DFS of 7.6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | months. In | | |
| | | | | | | | | | studies | | |
| | | | | | | | | | with | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUVANT | | |

| 110 | Cao, C. T., D. | Systematic Review | 3 | 34 studies, 1935 | Patients with | Extended P/D | EPD vs P/D vs | 9-86.7 months | Perioperative | EPD: | none | General comments: search 1985-2012. Aim to assess safety and efficacy of EPD, P/D and Partial |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|--|
| 110 | H.:Pataky, K. | Systematic neview | 3 | patients: 12 | MPM that | (EPD), P/D and | Partial | 5 0017 1110111115 | mortality, long | | | Pleurectomy. Abstracts, case reports, conference presentations, editorials and expert opinions |
| | A.:Yan, T. D., | | | studies with EPD, | underwent any | Partial | Pleurectomy | | term survival, | SURVIVAL: | | were excluded. Review articles were omitted due to potential publication bias and possible |
| | Systematic review | | | 8 with P/D, 14 | form of | Pleurectomy | . icurcotomy | | perioperative | 11.5-31.7 | | duplication of results. Studies that included fewer than fifteen patients or presented data with |
| | of pleurectomy in | | | with Partial | pleurectomy | i icui cotomy | | | morbidity, | months | | less than 6 months follow-up were also excluded. 1. Extended P/D: parietal and visceral |
| | the treatment of | | | Pleurectomy. | based treatment. | | | | DFS, QoL | (middle 2 | | pleurectomy to remove all gross tumour with resection of the diaphragm and/or pericardium as |
| | malignant pleural | | | i icai cotoiiiyi | Age, gender, | | | | outcomes. | quartiles 15- | . | required. 2. P/D: parietal and visceral pleurectomy to remove all gross tumour without resection |
| | mesothelioma, | | | | histopathology, | | | | outcomes. | 25), DFS | | of the diaphragm or pericardium. 3. Partial pleurectomy: partial removal of parietal and/or |
| | Lung Cancer | | | | staging, adjuvant | | | | | 7.2-16 | | visceral pleura for diagnostic or palliative purposes but leaving gross tumour behind. Survival |
| | 2013; 81(3): 319- | | | | therapy | | | | | months,MO | | was calculated from day of surgery in most studies however the dates of Diagnosis (6 studies), |
| | 27 | | | | (neoadjuvant or | | | | | RTALITY 0- | | date of chemotherapy (1) or study entry (1 study) were used in some reports. For EPD local |
| | | | | | adjuvant chemo, | | | | | 11%. | | recurrence occured in 26-57% of patients, distant in 0-24% and both local and distant in 6-43% |
| | | | | | PDT, | | | | | MORBIDITY | | with limited data for disease recurrence in P/D and Partial Pleurectomy groups. CONCLUSIONS : |
| | | | | | Immunotherapy, | | | | | 20-43%, | | All 3 pleurectomy techniques have similar mortality rates of less than 8% (1 study reported |
| | | | | | RT) varied greatly | | | | | LOS 7-15 | | higher) with the majority reporting <4%. Morbidity is <50% in all the studies. Median overall and |
| | | | | | between | | | | | days , P/D: | | Disease Free Survival appeared to be longer in patients who underwent EPD in comparison to |
| | | | | | institutions. | | | | | MEDIAN | | P/D or Partial Pleurectomy. These advantages might come at a cost of slightly higher morbidity |
| | | | | | in sereacions: | | | | | SURVIVAL | | and LOS. LIMITATIONS OF SR: al Istudies werecase series reports reporting selected patients |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8.3-26 | | treated in specialized centres. there was significant heterogeneity in reporting, such as the |
| | | | | | | | | | | months | | commencement date for reporting survival. EPP might offer superior clearence when disease |
| | | | | | | | | | | (middle 2 | | involves the fissures. IN CONCLUSION pleurectomy procedured for MPM can be performed safely |
| | | | | | | | | | | quartiles 12- | | but vary greatly in terms of surgical technique and clinical intent. EPD might achieve a |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | longeroverall and disease free survival compared to P/D or Partial Pleurectomy but this might be |
| | | | | | | | | | | months), | | associated with highr morbidity and longer hospitalization. |
| | | | | | | | | | | DFS 6-7.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | months,MO | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | RTALITY 0- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7.1%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | MORBIDITY | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13-48%, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | LOS 7- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14days, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Partial | | |

| 111 Cao, C. T., D.:Park, Systematic Review | 3 | 1145 patients | MPM patients | EPP, EPD | EPP vs EPD | 9-25 months | Mortality, | All cause | none | General comments: A systematic review of the literature was performed on six electronic |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------|---|
| J.:Allan, J.:Pataky, | | | that underwent | , | | | Morbidity, | perioperati | | databases to identify all relevant data on comparative outcomes of extended P/D and EPP in a |
| K. A.:Yan, T. D., A | | EPP and 513 EPD. | EPP or EPD. | | | | Survival, | ve . | | multimodality setting. Endpoints included perioperative mortality and morbidity, as well as long- |
| systematic review | | | Adjuvant | | | | | mortality | | term overall survival . Electronic searches across 6 databases from dates of inception to |
| and meta-analysis | | | modalities varied. | | | | | significantly | | September 2013. Meta analysis was performed. 7 comparative studies were assessed, all |
| of surgical | | | | | | | | lower for | | observational studies. An I2 value of greater than 50% was considered substantial heterogeneity. |
| treatments for | | | | | | | | EPD | | , |
| malignant pleural | | | | | | | | compared | | |
| mesothelioma, | | | | | | | | to EPP: | | |
| Lung Cancer, | | | | | | | | 2.9% vs | | |
| 2014;83(2): 240-5 | | | | | | | | 6.8%; RR | | |
| , , , | | | | | | | | 0.53; 95%CI | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.31-0.91; | | |
| | | | | | | | | p=0.02; | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12=0%. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Perioperati | | |
| | | | | | | | | ve . | | |
| | | | | | | | | morbidity | | |
| | | | | | | | | was also | | |
| | | | | | | | | significantly | | |
| | | | | | | | | lower for | | |
| | | | | | | | | EPD: 27.9% | | |
| | | | | | | | | vs 62%; RR | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.44, 95% | | |
| | | | | | | | | CI 0.30- | | |
| | | | | | | | | 0.63; | | |
| | | | | | | | | p<0.0001, | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12=44%. | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | Survival | | |
| | | | | | | | | was | | |
| | | | | | | | | calculated | | |
| | | | | | | | | from Date | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | of Surgery | | |

| 422 | DALLIATIVE C : | Т | 47 (40 -15-151-) | la bistalasiaall | hamishamaia DT | | la . | and at a contract | The medical | Cadiah | andical Deplace of about a side offices (and so le condete accelerate side). A COT con |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| | PALLIATIVE C-J. | | 47 (48 eligible) | a histologically | hemithoracic RT | none | ? | evaluation of | The median | | radical Rt alone +/_ chemo; side effects (and tools used to evaluate toxicity) of RT not well |
| | Lindén- Effect of | single arm, single | + | proven | with a total dose | | | pain and PS | survival | Heart-Lung | described |
| | hemithorax | institution phase II | | diagnosis of | of 40 | | | | following | Foundation. | |
| | irradiation alone | | | pleural | Gy, fractionated | | | after | the | | |
| | or combined | | | mesothelioma | as 2 Gy·day-1 for | | | RT/RR/survival | | | |
| | with doxorubicin | | | based on a biopsy | | | | | RT was 7 | | |
| | and | | | of | Patients | | | | months in | | |
| | cyclophosphamide | | | the pleural | in good condition | | | | all patients | | |
| | in 47 pleural | | | tumour; 2) a | 1 month after | | | | (n=47), 6 | | |
| | mesotheliomas: a | | | performance | radiotherapy were | | | | months in | | |
| | nonrandomized | | | index of 70 or | offered | | | | the RT | | |
| | phase II study-Eur | | | more according to | | | | | group | | |
| | Respir J, 1996, 9, | | | the Karnofsky | chemotherapy | | | | (n=31), and | | |
| | 2565–2572 | | | scale [13]; 3) an | consisting of | | | | 13 months | | |
| | | | | age | doxorubicin | | | | in the | | |
| | | | | of less than 80 yrs | | | | | combined | | |
| | | | | for radiotherapy | cyclophosphamide | 1 | | | RTCT group | | |
| | | | | (RT) and an age of | | | | | (n=16). | | |
| | | | | less than 70 yrs | | | | | Chest pain, | | |
| | | | | for combined | | | | | performanc | | |
| | | | | therapy (RTCT); 4) | | | | | e status | | |
| | | | | a calculated | | | | | and body | | |
| | | | | postirradiation | | | | | weight | | |
| | | | | vital capacity | | | | | were not | | |
| | | | | exceeding 1.5 | | | | | favourably | | |
| | | | | L,after an | | | | | affected by | | |
| | | | | expected total | | | | | the | | |
| | | | | loss of gas | | | | | radiotherap | | |
| | | | | exchange | | | | | y. Eleven | | |
| | | | | function in | | | | | patients | | |
| | | | | the irradiated | | | | | had acute | | |
| | | | | lung (dynamic | | | | | radiation | | |
| | | | | spirometry | | | | | pneumoniti | | |
| 135 | Allen et al. FATAL | cohort. | 1: | 3 patients with | postop IMRT | none | median follow- | toxicity | 6/13 | ? | General comments: variability in type and timing of chemo with RT |
| | PNEUMONITIS | retrospective - | | resected MPM | F | | up of 16 | | patients | | |
| | ASSOCIATED | retrospective | | treated with IMRT | | | months (range, | | developped | | |
| | WITH INTENSITY- | | | after EPP and | | | 15 to 17 | | grade 5 | | |
| | MODULATED | | | adjuvant | | | months). | | pneumoniti | | |
| | RADIATION | | | chemotherapy | | | | | s | | |
| | THERAPY FOR | | | cc.motherapy | | | | | Ĭ | | |
| | MESOTHELIOMA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Int. J. Radiation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Oncology Biol. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phys., Vol. 65, No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3, pp. 640–645, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
|] | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |

| 136 | Allen- INFLUENCE | | - | 39 MPM, post EPP, | postop | moderate | 23 months | patterns of | local failure ? | ? General comments: RT evolved with time during this study (dose and technique), variability in |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| | OF | retrospective | | all received | hemithoracic RT | dose RT vs | (range, 6-72). | failure and | rate was | type and timing of chemo used |
| | RADIOTHERAPY | | | chemo (before, or | | high dose RT | | patient | 50% (12 of | |
| | TECHNIQUE AND | | | during RT) | | | | | 24) after | |
| | DOSE ON | | | uug, | | | | | MDRT and | |
| | PATTERNS | | | | | | | | 27% (4 of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OF FAILURE FOR | | | | | | | | 15) after | |
| | MESOTHELIOMA | | | | | | | | HDRT (p = | |
| | PATIENTS AFTER | | | | | | | | NS). | |
| | EXTRAPLEURAL | | | | | | | | | |
| | PNEUMONECTOM | | | | | | | | | |
| | Υ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ļ | ļ | ļ | | ļļ. | |
| 137 | bille-Induction | cohort, | + | 25 Patients with | EPP after | none | ? | outcome after | | ? General comment: evaluation of trimodality, not all patients received RT (81%) |
| | chemotherapy, | prospective | | MPM who were | completion of | | 1 | tri-modality | survival | |
| | extrapleural | | | eligible for EPP | neoadjuvant | | | therapy | was 54.5%; | |
| | pneumonectomy, | | | after chemo and | chemo | | 1 | | 2-year | |
| | and adjuvant | | | RT | | | | | survival | |
| | radiotherapy for | | | and multimodality | | | | | was 18.2%. | |
| | malignant pleural | | | therapy | | | | | | |
| | mesothelioma: | | | шегару | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | experience of | | | | | | | | | |
| | Guy's | | | | | | | | | |
| | and St Thomas' | | | | | | | | | |
| | hospitals-Gen | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thorac Cardiovasc | | | | | | | | | |
| | Surg (2012) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60:289–296 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | 3 | cohort, | + | 35 MPM deemeded | | none | Median follow- | out come after | Overall | Comments: The patients underwent irradiation of the chest wall and |
| | | prospective | | suitable for | | | up 21.7 | trimodality | median | wound in the area of the thoracotomy as well as the drainage tube |
| | Bolukbas-Survival | p. 00p0000 | | trimodality | | | months | therapy | survival | tracts. If gross tumor remained in the mediastinum and/or elsewhere |
| | after trimodality | | | therapy | | | | ancrupy. | was 30.0 | in the thorax irradiation was broadened. Areas of concern |
| | therapy for | | | шегару | Radical | | 1 | | months. | |
| | malignant pleural | | | | pleurectomy | | 1 | | 1 | received a boost. |
| | mesothelioma: | | | | followed by 4 | | 1 | | One-, 2-, | |
| | Radical | | | | cycles of | | 1 | | and 3-year- | |
| | Pleurectomy, | | | | · · | | 1 | | survival | |
| | | | | | chemotherapy | | 1 | | were 69%, | |
| | chemotherapy | | | | with Cisplatin | | 1 | | 50% | |
| | with | | | | (75mg/m2)/Pemer | - | 1 | | and 31%, | |
| | Cisplatin/Pemetre | | | | rexed | | 1 | | respectively. | |
| | xed and | | | | (500mg/m2) and | | 1 | | . spectively. | |
| | radiotherapy- | | | | radiotherapy 4-6 | | 1 | | | |
| | Lung Cancer 71 | | | | weeks | | 1 | | | |
| | (2011) 75–81 | | | | after operation. | | 1 | | | ? |
| | 1,, , 0 01 | 1 | | 1 | and operation. | · | | L | · | • |

| 139 Flores-Induction single-institution, | 21 pathologic Indu | uction therapy no | one median follow- | feasibility and | Eight of | ? | General comments: only nine patients undergoing surgical |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|--|
| chemotherapy, prospective, + | diagnosis four | r cycles of | up 9 months | potential | nine | | exploration and 8 of them had EPP. |
| extrapleural single-arm | of MPM, clinically gem | ncitabine and | | efficacy of | patients | | |
| pneumonectomy, trial | staged as T3-4, cispl | latin. Patients | | preoperative | undergoing | | |
| and postoperative | N0-2, M0 with | nout disease | | chemotherapy | surgical | | |
| high-dose | based on CT scan prog | gression by | | with | exploration | | |
| radiotherapy for | findings. com | nputed | | gemcitabine | had EPP. | | |
| locally advanced | Karnofsky tom | ography | | and | The median | | |
| malignant pleural | performance unde | erwent EPP | | cisplatin, | survival of | | |
| mesothelioma: a | status ≥70% and follo | owed by | | followed by | all patients | | |
| phase II trial-JTO | initial adju | uvant | | EPP and | was 19 | | |
| 2006 | laboratory values hem | nithoracic RT | | adjuvant high- | months. | | |
| | including white (54 | | | dose | Patients | | |
| | blood cell Gy). | | | hemithoracic | who had an | | |
| | 3000/mm3, | | | EBRT | EPP had a | | |
| | platelet count | | | | median | | |
| | 100,000/mm3, | | | | survival of | | |
| | hemoglobin 8 | | | | 33.5 | | |
| | mg/dl, serum | | | | months. | | |
| | creatinine 1.5, | | | | Patients | | |
| | and bilirubin 1.9. | | | | with | | |
| | postoperative | | | | unresectabl | | |
| | predicted forced | | | | e tumors | | |
| | expiratory | | | | had a | | |
| | volume in 1 | | | | median | | |
| | second and single | | | | survival of | | |
| | breath diffusing | | | | 9 months | | |
| | capacity | | | | (p 0.01). | | |
| | to be at least | | | | | | |
| | 35%. Patients not | | | | | | |
| | eligible for this | | | | | | |
| | protocol | | | | | | |
| | included those | | | ĺ | | | |

| 140 Krist | stensen- | prospective | 26 | stage T1–3N0M0 | induction | none | not specified | to compare | The main | ? Ger | neral comments: eligibility crietria not well defined |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|
| Pulm | monary | single cohort - | + | suitable trimodal | chemotherapy | | in paper | lung dosimetric | toxicities | | |
| toxic | city following | | | therapy | followed by | | | parameters in | were | | |
| IMR [*] | T after | | | | extrapleural | | | patients who | nausea, | | |
| extra | rapleural | | | | pneumonectomy | | | did and in | vomiting, | | |
| pneu | umonectomy- | | | | and IMRT. The | | | patients who | esophagitis, | | |
| for n | malignant | | | | entire | | | did not | dyspnea, | | |
| pleu | ıral | | | | preoperative | | | experience | and | | |
| mes | sothelioma- | | | | pleural surface | | | fatal radiation | thrombocyt | | |
| Radi | iotherapy and | | | | area was treated | | | pneumonitis in | openia. One | | |
| Onco | cology 92 | | | | to 50 Gy and | | | order to | patient | | |
| (200 | 09) 96–99 | | | | areas with | | | estimate safe | died from | | |
| | | | | | residual disease | | | lung | an | | |
| | | | | | or close surgical | | | dose | intracranial | | |
| | | | | | margins were | | | constraints in | hemorrhage | | |
| | | | | | treated to 60 Gy | | | the trimodal | during | | |
| | | | | | in 30 fractions. | | | therapy setting | severe | | |
| | | | | | five daily fractions | | | | thrombocyt | | |
| | | | | | during 1 week to | | | | openia. | | |
| | | | | | the entire | | | | Four | | |
| | | | | | ipsilateral | | | | patients | | |
| | | | | | hemithorax | | | | (15%) | | |
| | | | | | with concomitant | | | | experienced | | |
| | | | | | 5 Gy boost to | | | | grade 5 | | |
| | | | | | areas at risk | | | | lung | | |
| | | | | | followed by EPP | | | | toxicity, i.e. | | |
| | | | | | within | | | | pneumoniti | | |
| | | | | | 1 week of | | | | s 19–40 | | |
| | | | | | completing | | | | days after | | |
| | | | | | neoadjuvant | | | | the | | |
| | | | | | IMRT. +/- | | | | completion | | |
| | | | | | Adjuvant | | | | of | | |
| | | | | | chemotherapy | | | | radiotherap | | |

| 141 PD Lucchi-Four- | prospective, | 49 younger than 1 | 5 four-modality | none | median follow- | post op | There was ? | ? General comments: RT targets were the surgical scars and eventual residual disease. RT |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Modality Therapy | single arm and + | years of age | treatment with | | up of | mortality | no | treatment poorly described. Toxicity of tretament inc RT poorly reported |
| in Malignant | single centre | with histologic | Illy intrapleural | | | rates, survival | postoperati | |
| Pleural | phase II | proven stage I | or preoperative | | | | ve | |
| Mesothelioma: | | III MPM | interleukin-2 (18 | | | | mortality. | |
| - A Phase II Study- | | diagnosed by | 106 | | | | Postoperati | |
| J Thorac Oncol. | | thoracoscopy. | UI/day for 3 | | | | ve | |
| 2007;2: 237–242 | | Additional | days), | | | | morbidity | |
| | | eligibility crite | a pleurectomy/deco | 1 | | | included | |
| | | included Easte | n rtication, | | | | bleeding (n | |
| | | Cooperative | intrapleural | | | | 1) and | |
| | | Oncology Grou | postoperative | | | | arrhythmias | |
| | | (ECOG) | epidoxorubicin | | | | (n 3). | |
| | | performance | (25 mg/m2 for 3 | | | | After a | |
| | | status of | days), interleukin- | | | | median | |
| | | 2, no history o | , | | | | follow-up | |
| | | malignancy or | 106 UI/day for 3 | | | | of 59 | |
| | | chemo- or | days), adjuvant | | | | months | |
| | | radiotherapy, | radiotherapy (30 | | | | (range, | |
| | | adequate bone | Gy), systemic | | | | 14-81), 13 | |
| | | marrow reserv | | | | | patients are | |
| | | (leukocytes | (cisplatin 80 | | | | still alive | |
| | | 3500/ L, platel | | | | | and the | |
| | | 100,000/ L), a | d gemcitabine 1250 | | | | median | |
| | | adequate liver | mg/m2 | | | | actuarial | |
| | | (bilirubin 1.5 | days 1 and 8 for | | | | survival | |
| | | mg/dL) | up to six courses) | | | | is 26 | |
| | | and renal fund | ion and long-term | | | | months (31 | |
| | | (serum creatin | | | | | and 21 | |
| | | 1.5 mg/dL and | interleukin-2 (3 | | | | months for | |
| | | creatinine | 106 UI/day on 3 | | | | stages II | |
| | | clearance 65 | days per week). | | | | and III, | |
| | | mL/min) | | | | | respectively | |

| 142 | Minatel- | prospective, | | 28 | thirty-five | The dose | none | median follow- | toxicity of RT | Five | ? | patients recruited 2009-2011 same authors published a further paper in 2014 with a smaller |
|-----|---------------------|--------------|---|----|--------------------|--------------------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----|--|
| | | cohort study | + | | patients were | prescribed to the | | | | patients | | number of patients on lung term outcome (patients recruited 2009-2010). likely overlap |
| | after | | | | treated with | planning target | | months (range, | | (17.8%) | | |
| | pleurectomy/deco | | | | radical P/D or had | | | 6–29 | | experienced | ıl | |
| | rtication or biopsy | | | | | as the entire | | months) | | severe | | |
| | for malignant | | | | | hemithorax, | | , | | respiratory | | |
| | pleural | | | | | including chest- | | | | symptoms | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | wall incisions and | | | | correspondi | | |
| | allows the | | | | | drain | | | | ng to grade | | |
| | delivery of high | | | | | sites and | | | | 2 | | |
| | dose of radiation | | | | | excluding the | | | | pneumoniti | | |
| | in patients with | | | | | intact lung, was | | | | s in three | | |
| | intact lung- | | | | | 50 Gy delivered in | | | | cases, and | | |
| | Journal of | | | | | 25 fractions. | | | | grade | | |
| | Thoracic | | | | | All patients | | | | 3 | | |
| | Oncology 2012 | | | | | underwent | | | | pneumoniti | | |
| | 0, | | | | | fluorodeoxyglucos | | | | s in two | | |
| | | | | | | e-positron | | | | cases. No | | |
| | | | | | | emission | | | | fatal | | |
| | | | | | | tomography for | | | | respiratory | | |
| | | | | | | staging after | | | | toxicity was | | |
| | | | | | | surgery. Any | | | | reported. | | |
| | | | | | | fluorodeoxyglucos | | | | Controlater | | |
| | | | | | | e-avid | | | | al lung V5 | | |
| | | | | | | areas or regions | | | | was | | |
| | | | | | | of particular | | | | strongly | | |
| | | | | | | concern for | | | | correlated | | |
| | | | | | | residual disease | | | | with the | | |
| | | | | | | were given | | | | risk of | | |
| | | | 1 | | | a simultaneous | | | | pneumoniti | | |
| | | | | | | boost of | | | | S. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | radiotherapy to | | | | Patients | 1 | |
| | | | 1 | | | 60 Gy. | | | | who | | |

| 143 Minatel-Radical prospective, | 20 The P/D followed | oy none median foll | ow- long-term | The median ? | General comments: small cohort, risk of patient selection bias, surgery or chemotherapy rela |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| pleurectomy/deco cohort study + | majority of the high dose | up of | survival | OS and PFS | toxicities and deaths were not considered in the analysis |
| rtication followed | patients were radiotherapy. | he 27months | | were 33 | |
| by high dose of | male(90%) and clinical target | (range9–45 | mon | and 29 | |
| radiation therapy | had a median age volume was | ths) | | months,res | |
| for malignant | of 68. 90% were defined as the | | | pec- | |
| pleural | epithelioid;8(40%) entire hemith | orax | | tively. No | |
| mesothelioma. | were stages excluding the | | | fatal | |
| Final results with | I–II,and12(60%)we intact lung. Th | | | toxicity was | |
| long-term follow- | re stages dose prescrib | d | | reported.Fiv | |
| up-Lung cancer | III–IV.Nineteen was 50 Gy in 2 | | | e Grades | |
| 2014 | (95%) patients fractions. Any | | | 2–3pneumo | |
| | received systemic FDG-avid area | or | | nitiswere | |
| | chemotherapy. All regions of | | | documente | |
| | patientscompleted particular con | ern ern | | d. | |
| | the radiotherapy for residual | | | | |
| | course disease were | | | | |
| | having received given a | | | | |
| | the planned dose. simultaneous | | | | |
| | boost to 60 G | | | | |
| | Chemotherap | t | | | |
| | was not a con | po- | | | |
| | nent of the st | .dy | | | |
| | and was | | | | |
| | administered | | | | |
| | elsewhere pri | ır | | | |
| | to RT, in the | | | | |
| | majority | | | | |
| | of the | | | | |
| | cases.Patients | | | | |
| | who experien | ed | | | |
| | tumor | | | | |
| | progression d | iring | | | |

| 144 Rice-Dose | retrospective, - | 63 Patients | extrapleural | none | ? | pulmonary- | 23 (37%) ? | General comments: yes, although retrospective, it highlights the toxicity of hemithoracic IMRT |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------|---|----------------|--------------|---|
| depender | | | pneumonectomy | | | | had died | and provides important info on lung dose constraints. On multivariate analysis, only V20 was |
| pulmonar | y | eligible for EPP | and IMRT | | | (PRD) and | within 6 | predictive of PRD (p 0.017; odds ratio, 1.50; 95% confidence interval, 1.08 –2.08) or non-cancer- |
| toxicity af | fter | had no evidence | | | | non-cancer- | months of | related death (p 0.033; odds ratio, 1.21; 95% confidence interval, 1.02–1.45). |
| postopera | ative | of extrathoracic | | | | related | IMRT (10 of | |
| intensity- | | disease and no | | | | death within 6 | recurrent | |
| modulate | d | multiple | | | | months of | cancer, 6 of | |
| radiothera | apy for | discontinuous | | | | IMRT. | pulmonary | |
| malignant | t pleural | areas of chest | | | | | causes | |
| mesotheli | ioma | wall involvement | | | | | [pneumonia | |
| | | or invasion of | | | | | in 4 and | |
| | | mediastinal | | | | | pneumoniti | |
| | | structures shown | | | | | s in 2], and | |
| | | on conventional | | | | | 7 of other | |
| | | imaging | | | | | noncancer | |
| | | (computed | | | | | causes | |
| | | tomography [CT] | | | | | [pulmonary | |
| | | of the chest and | | | | | embolus in | |
| | | upper | | | | | 2, sepsis | |
| | | abdomen). | | | | | after | |
| | | | | | | | bronchople | |
| | | | | | | | ural fistula | |
| | | | | | | | in 1, and | |
| | | | | | | | cause | |
| | | | | | | | unknown | |
| | | | | | | | but without | |
| | | | | | | | pulmonary | |
| | | | | | | | symptoms | |
| | | | | | | | or | |
| | | | | | | | recurrent | |
| | | | | | | | disease in | |
| | | | | | | | 4]). | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 145 Pagan-5-year prospective, | 54 suitable extended extended | none 1 month-6 yrs | survival and | The 30-day ? | General comments: good quality paper |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| prospective cohort study, + | pleuropneumonec pleuropneumonec | ε | postop | or in- | |
| results of single centre | tomy (EPP) tomy (EPP), to be | | mortality | hospital | |
| trimodality | followed by | | | operative | |
| treatment for | chemotherapy | | | mortality | |
| malignant pleural | (paclitaxel+carbox | al le | | rate was | |
| mesothelioma- | atin) and | | | 4.5% (2 | |
| Journal of | radiotherapy (50 | | | deaths), | |
| Cardiovascular | Gy) | | | the major | |
| Surgery 2006 | | | | morbidity | |
| | | | | 36%, and | |
| | | | | the overall | |
| | | | | complicatio | |
| | | | | n rate 50%. | |
| | | | | At 5 years | |
| | | | | the | |
| | | | | projected | |
| | | | | survival of | |
| | | | | the 42 | |
| | | | | surgical | |
| | | | | survivors | |
| | | | | submitted | |
| | | | | to EPP is | |
| | | | | 19%; | |
| | | | | median | |
| | | | | survival is | |
| | | | | 20 months. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | _ | I. I | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---|----|---------------------|---------------------|------|------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 146 Rusch-A | | nase II, single | | l' | ' ' | All patients were | none | | Seven | ? | |
| trial of s | ~ | ntre | + | | resectable, biopsy- | | | the feasibility | | | |
| resectio | | | | | | EPP unless | | | patients | | |
| adjuvan | nt high- | | | | | contraindicated by | | combined with | | | |
| dose | | | | | | their preoperative | | | postoperati | | |
| hemitho | | | | | | pulmonary | | postoperative | | | |
| radiatio | - | | | | | function. PD was | | external-beam | | | |
| | ant pleural | | | | | also | | | radiation | | |
| mesothe | ielioma- | | | | | performed.For | | radiation; (2) | administere | | |
| Journal | of | | | | | patients | | to determine | d to 57 | | |
| Thoracio | ic & | | | | | undergoing EPP, | | | patients (54 | | |
| Cardiova | ascular / | | | | | adjuvant external- | | of combining | undergoing | | |
| Surgery | / 2001 | | | | | beam radiation | | P/D with | extrapleural | | |
| | | | | | | started 3 to 5 | | intraoperative | | | |
| | | | | | | weeks | | radiation and | pneumonec | | |
| | | | | | | postoperatively. | | postoperative | tomy and 3 | | |
| | | | | | | The target volume | | external-beam | undergoing | | |
| | | | | | | included | | radiation; (3) | pleurectom | | |
| | | | | | | the entire | | to determine | y/decorticat | | |
| | | | | | | hemithorax, the | | the patterns of | ion) at a | | |
| | | | | | | thoracotomy | | local and | median | | |
| | | | | | | incision, and | | distant | dose of 54 | | |
| | | | | | | chest tube | | recurrence | Gy was well | | |
| | | | | | | incisions. A total | | after this | tolerated | | |
| | | | | | | of 54 Gy was | | combined | (grade 0-2 | | |
| | | | | | | delivered through | | | fatigue, | | |
| | | | | | | anterior and | | | esophagitis) | | |
| | | | | | | posterior | | and (4) to | , except for | | |
| | | | | | | fields in 30 daily | | | one late | | |
| | | | | | | fractions of 1.8 Gy | | overall survival | | | |
| | | | | | | by using 6-MV or | | | fistula. The | | |
| | | | | | | higher photons. | | this combined | | | |
| | | | | | | S - 1 | | | survival | 1 | |

| 147 tonoli-Adjuvant prospective, | 56 mesothelioma 3DCRT, IMRT o | none median follow- | overall Three | e year ? | General comments: 3 centres, selection bias |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|
| radiotherapy after multicentre + | patients with helical | up of 20 | survival, LRC, locore | regional | |
| extrapleural cohort study | consecutively tomotherapy. | months (mean | DMF, DF, DSS, contr | rol | |
| pneumonectomy | treated with post- dose fractionati | on 26.2, range | OS (LRC), |), | |
| for | operative used: 45 Gy in | 5–74). | distan | nt | |
| mesothelioma. | radiotherapy after of 50 Gy in 25 | | metas | estasis | |
| Prospective | extrapleural fractions | | free (I | (DMF), | |
| analysis of a multi- | pneumonectomy to the hemi- | | diseas | ise free | |
| institutional | thoracic space | | (DF), | | |
| series- | and the ipsilate | al | diseas | ise | |
| Radiother&Oncol | mediastinum. Ii | | specif | ific | |
| 2011 | some | | (DSS) | | |
| | cases a | | overa | all | |
| | simultaneous | | surviv | val | |
| | integrated boos | i | (OS) r | rates | |
| | was given to th | <u> </u> | are 90 | 00%, | |
| | sites of positive | | 66%, | 57%, | |
| | margins identifi | ≥d | 62%, | and | |
| | at pathologic | | 60%, | | |
| | examination | | respe | ectively. | |
| | | | 2 pts | s died | |
| | | | as a re | result | |
| | | | of RT- | | |
| | | | relate | ed | |
| | | | toxicit | ity | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 148 Van Schil- | single arm | 59 Pathologically | Induction | none | ? | primary end- | 55 (93%) | EORTC | Comments:Using threedimensional |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|
| Trimodality | multicentre phase + | proven MPM | chemotherapy | | | point was | patients | | (3D) conformal radiotherapy, a dose of 54 Gy was |
| therapy for | п | cT3N1M0 or less | consisted of three | | | "success of | received | | delivered to the entire hemithorax, thoracotomy incision and |
| malignant pleural | | (UICC TNM) | courses of | | | treatment" | three cycles | | sites of chest drains in once-daily fractions of 1.8 Gy. Median radiotherapy |
| mesothelioma: | | | cisplatin 75 mg/m- | | | (defined as a | of | | dose was 54.0 Gy (range 43.2–54.0 Gy). In 18 patients, |
| results from an | | | 2 and pemetrexed | | | patient who | chemothera | 1 | a chest wall bolus was given. Median V20 to the contralateral |
| EORTC | | | 500 mg?m-2. | | | received the | ру | | lung was 2.0% (range 0.0–30.4%). Median maximum dose to |
| phase II | | | Nonprogressing | | | full protocol | with only | | spinal cord was 43.3 Gy (range 9.5–52.5 Gy). Two patients died |
| multicentre trial- | | | patients | | | treatment | mild | | after radiotherapy due to pneumonia, one having Aspergillus |
| Eur J Cancer 2010 | | | underwent | | | within the | toxicity. 46 | | infection. |
| | | | extrapleural | | | defined time- | (79%) | | |
| | | | pneumonectomy | | | frames, and | patients | | |
| | | | followed by | | | was still alive | received | | |
| | | | postoperative | | | 90 days | surgery and | | |
| | | | radiotherapy (54 | | | after the end | 42 (74%) | | |
| | | | Gy, 30 fractions). | | | of protocol | had | | |
| | | | | | | treatment | extrapleural | ı | |
| | | | | | | without | pneumonec | : | |
| | | | | | | progression or | tomy with a | | |
| | | | | | | evidence of | 90-day | | |
| | | | | | | grade 3-4 | mortality of | | |
| | | | | | | toxicity) | 6.5%. Post- | | |
| | | | | | | and | operative | | |
| | | | | | | secondary end- | radiotherap | | |
| | | | | | | points were | y was | | |
| | | | | | | toxicity, and | completed | | |
| | | | | | | | in 37 | | |
| | | | | | | progression- | (65%) | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | patients. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Grade 3–4 | | |
| | | | | | | | toxicity | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | persisted | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | after 90 | 1 | |

| 149 Weder | r- n | multicentre phase | | 61 histologically | Neo-adjuvant | none | median follow- | patterns of | | General comments: radiotherapy |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| Multic | enter trial | I, single arm | + | confirmed | chemotherapy | | up of 46 | failure Based | the median | Radiotherapy was recommended to areas of obvious incomplete resection |
| of neo | -adjuvant | | | diagnosis of | consisted of three | | | on the center | time to | and to high-risk areas as defined by the surgeon, such as the sinus |
| chemo | otherapy | | | MPM, including | cycles of cisplatin | | | of the | in-field | phrenicocostalis and sites of surgical incisions. The radiotherapy dose recommended was 60 Gy i |
| follow | ed by | | | all subtypes and | and gemcitabine | | | recurrent | local failure | 2-Gy daily fraction |
| extrap | leural | | | clinical T1-T3, | followed by EPP. | | | tumor, | from the | 5 times per week for residual macroscopic disease and 50 Gy in 2-Gy daily |
| pneum | nonectomy | | | N0-2, M0 | Postoperative | | | treatment | end of RT | fraction 5 times per week for high-risk areas. If not radically resected, |
| in mal | ignant | | | disease | radiotherapy was | | | failures were | was 10 | port-site incisions were to be irradiated with a single dose of $1\cdot 8$ Gy. |
| pleura | I | | | considered to be | considered for all | | | categorized as | months. | |
| mesot | helioma- | | | completely | patients | | | in-field local | Forty-three | |
| ann or | ncol 2007 | | | resectable as | | | | failures (within | in-field | |
| | | | | evaluated by a | | | | the 90% | local | |
| | | | | thoracic | | | | isodose line), | failures | |
| | | | | oncology tumor | | | | marginal | (64%) were | |
| | | | | board including a | | | | failures | found with | |
| | | | | thoracic surgeon | | | | (between the | a 1- and 2- | |
| | | | | | | | | <90% and | year | |
| | | | | | | | | 50% isodose | actuarial | |
| | | | | | | | | lines), and out- | failure rate | |
| | | | | | | | | of-field failures | of 56% and | |
| | | | | | | | | (outside the | 74%, | |
| | | | | | | | | 50% isodose | respectively. | |
| | | | | | | | | line). | For | |
| | | | | | | | | | patients | |
| | | | | | | | | | who | |
| | | | | | | | | | underwent | |
| | | | | | | | | | P/D versus | |
| | | | | | | | | | those who | |
| | | | | | | | | | received a | |
| | | | | | | | | | partialpleur | |
| | | | | | | | | | ectomy or | |
| | | | | | | | | | were | |
| | | | | | | | | | deemed | |

| | | | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 . | | | 1 | 1 | |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------|----|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 150 | | RCT; phase II | | | | In part 1, patients | | | | 113 | Swiss Group | |
| | Stahel RA, | | ++ | receiving | | were given three | | up of 54·2 | • | patients had | | |
| | Riesterer O, | | | neoadjuvant | malignant pleural | cycles of | | months | | extrapleural | | |
| | Xyrafas A, Opitz I, | | | chemotherapy, of | mesothelioma; | neoadjuvant | | (IQR 32-66) | proportion of | | Research, | |
| | Beyeler M, | | | whom 113 (75%) | resectable TNM | chemotherapy | | | patients | pneumonec | Swiss State | |
| | Ochsenbein A, | | | had extrapleural | stages T1-3 N0-2, | (cisplatin 75 | | | achieving | tomy, with | Secretariat | |
| | Früh M, | | | pneumonectomy | M0; | mg/m ² and | | | complete | complete | for | |
| | Cathomas R, | | | | WHO | pemetrexed 500 | | | macroscopic | macroscopio | Education, | |
| | Nackaerts K, | | | | performance | mg/m² on day 1 | | | resection (R0 | resection | Research and | |
| | Peters S, Mamot | | | | status 0–1; age | given every 3 | | | and R1). The | achieved in | Innovation, | |
| | C, Zippelius A, | | | | 18-70 years. | weeks) and | | | | 96 (64%) of | Eli Lilly. | |
| | Mordasini C, | | | | , , | extrapleural | | | | 151 | , | |
| | Caspar CB, | | | | | pneumonectomy; | | | part 2 was | patients. | | |
| | Eckhardt K, | | | | | the | | | locoregional | We enrolled | | |
| | Schmid RA, | | | | | primary endpoint | | | relapse-free | 54 patients | | |
| | Aebersold DM, | | | | | was complete | | | survival, | in part 2; | | |
| | Gautschi O, Nagel | | | | | macroscopic | | | | 27 in each | | |
| | W, Töpfer M, | | | | | resection (R0–1). | | | intention to | | | |
| | Krayenbuehl J, | | | | | In part 2, | | | | group. Median | | |
| | | | | | | | | | treat. | | | |
| | Ribi K, Ciernik Lf, | | | | | participants with | | | | locoregional | | |
| | Weder W. | | | | | complete | | | | relapse- | | |
| | Neoadjuvant | | | | | macroscopic | | | | free | | |
| | chemotherapy | | | | | resection were | | | | survival | | |
| | and extrapleural | | | | | randomly | | | | from | | |
| | pneumonectomy | | | | | assigned (1:1) to | | | | surgery, | | |
| | of malignant | | | | | receive high-dose | | | | was 7·6 | | |
| | pleural | | | | | radiotherapy or | | | | months | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | not. The target | | | | (95% CI | | |
| , | with or without | | | | | volume for | | | | 4·5–10·7) in | | |
| | hemithoracic | | | | | radiotherapy | | | | the no | | |
| | radiotherapy | | | | | encompassed the | | | | radiotherap | | |
| | (SAKK 17/04): a | | | | | entire | | | | У | | |
| | randomised, | | | | | hemithorax, the | | | | group and | | |
| 167 | Arber A, Spencer | Qualititative case | 3 | 10 | 8 men and 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Surrey, West | General comments: All participants reported high levels of uncertainty and feelings of a lack of |
| | | series | | | women with | ' | , | , | , | l | Sussex and | control leading to psychosocial distress since receiving their diagnosis. All the participants found |
| | news': the first 3 | | | | MPM from two | | | | | | Hampshire | it difficult to cope with their diagnosis because of all the negative information and 'bad news' |
| | months following | | | | acute trusts in the | | | | | | Cancer | around MPM, and this led to feelings of despair. The study is limited by a small sample size and |
| | a diagnosis of | | | | South of Englands | | | | | | Network | by the fact that participants who were interviewed during the first 3 months following diagnosis |
| | malignant pleural | | | | South of Englands | | | | | | ccwork | were living in an affluent part of the UK. |
| | mesothelioma. | | | | | | | | | | | were niving in an apparent part of the oix. |
| | Psychooncology. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jul;22(7):1528-33. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l l | Jui,22(1).1320-33. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 168 | Granieri, A. T., | Qualititative cross- 2- | 12 | 2 27 patients (eight | N/A | Quality of life | N/A | World Health | Patients | Not recorded | General comments: Terminal patients and patients with major medical comorbidities were |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | S.:Tamburello, | sectional case | | women and 19 | | | | Organization | with MPM | | excluded. Case ascertainment process likely to have led to selection bias. |
| | A.:Casale, S.:Cont, | control | | men) affected by | | | | Quality of | had a | | , , , |
| | C.:Guglielmucci, | | | MPM, with a | | | | Life-BREF | greater | | |
| | F.:Innamorati, M. | | | mean age of | | | | | belief that | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Quality of life and | | | 61.41 ± 8.82 | | | | BREF) and the | goals | | |
| | personality traits | | | years; 55 first- | | | | Minnesota | cannot be | | |
| | in patients with | | | degree relatives | | | | Multiphasic | reached or | | |
| | malignant pleural | | | (43 women and | | | | Personality | problems | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | 12 men), with a | | | | Inventory-2 | solved, | | |
| | and their first- | | | mean age of | | | | Restructured | while often | | |
| | degree caregivers. | | | 56.51 ± 13.66 | | | | Form (MMPI-2- | | | |
| | Neuropsychiatric | | | years;and 40 | | | | RF). | that they | | |
| | | | | | | | | KF). | | | |
| | Disease & | | | healthy controls | | | | | were more | | |
| | Treatment. 2013; | | | (22 women and | | | | | indecisive | | |
| | 9:1193-202. | | | 18 men), with a | | | | | and | | |
| | | | | mean age of | | 1 | | | inefficacious | | |
| | | | | 44.63 ± 13.02 | 1 | I | | | than the | | |
| | | | | years. | | 1 | | | healthy | | |
| | | | | 1, | 1 | I | | | controls. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | First-degree | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | relatives | | |
| | | | | | | | | | reported | | |
| | | | | | | | | | lower | | |
| | | | | | | | | | opinions of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | others, a | | |
| | | | | | | | | | greater | | |
| | | | | | | | | | belief that | | |
| | | | | | | | | | goals | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | cannot be | | |
| | | | | | | | | | reached or | | |
| | | | | | | | | | problems | | |
| | | | | | | | | | solved, | | |
| 168 | Clayson | Qualititative case | 3 1 | 5 13 men and 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Royal College | General comments: Four main themes emerged: coping with symptoms, the burden of medical |
| 100 | | series | 3 | women with | 14/15 | 14/7 | 14/7 | 14/7 | 11/1 | of General | |
| | H, Seymour | series | | | | | | | | | interventions, finding out about mesothelioma and psychosocial issues. Dyspnoea was the |
| | J, Noble B. | | | MPM. Mean age | | | | | | Practioners | commonest symptom and the unpredictability and often speed of onset caused great distress. All |
| | Mesothelioma | | | 69. | | | | | | | patients acknowledged asbestos as the cause of their disease. Terminal patients were excluded. |
| | from the patient's | | | | | | | | | | Case ascertainment process likely to have led to selection bias. |
| | perspective. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hematol Oncol | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| 170 | Moore S, Teehan | Qualitative case | 3 | 6 4 patients and 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | MacMillan | General comments: Six responses were received from 21 attendees. All of those that responded |
| | C, Cornwall A, Ball | | - | carers attending a | 1 | ľ | 1 | ' | I ' | Cancer | found the group useful in terms of sharing experiences and gaining information. |
| | K, Thomas J. | 5003 | | mesothelioma | | 1 | | | 1 | Support and | gound the group ase, an terms of sharing experiences and gaining information. |
| | , | | | | 1 | I | | | 1 | | |
| | 'Hands of Time': | | | support group in | İ | I | | | I | Ely Lilly | |
| | the experience of | | | the UK. | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | establishing a | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | support group for | | | | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | people affected | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | by mesothelioma. | | | | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | Eur J Cancer Care | | | | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | | | | | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | (Engl). 2008 | | | | İ | I | | | I | | |
| | Nov;17(6):585-92. | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | I | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | I | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | I | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | T |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|---|------|----------------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------|---------------|--|
| | | Case series | 3 | | MPM patients | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | National | General comments: A linked database study which determined that 30% of patients with MPM |
| | Clin B, Brochard P, | | | | recorded in the | | | | | | Institute for | were not recorded as having claimed occupation disease compensation. Claims were lower in |
| | Astoul P, Ducamp | | | | French National | | | | | | Health | older patients, women and white collar workers. |
| | S, Galateau-Salle | | | | Mesothelioma | | | | | | Surveillance | |
| | F, Ilg AG, | | | | Surveillance | | | | | | (InVS), the | |
| | Goldberg M, | | | | Programme 1999 | | | | | | Ministry of | |
| | Gramond C, | | | | to 2009. | | | | | | Labour, and | |
| | Imbernon E, | | | | | | | | | | the Ministry | |
| | Rolland P, Pairon | | | | | | | | | | of Health. | |
| | JC. Compensation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | of pleural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mesothelioma in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | France: data from | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the French | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mesothelioma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Surveillance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Programme. m J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ind Med. 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Feb;56(2):146-54. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , , , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 472 | Cree MW, Lalji M, | | 2 | F.CO | District of the Land | 21.72 | N1 / A | 21/2 | A1 / A | 21/2 | Alleria | Constitution of the state of th |
| | | Case series | 3 | | Histological | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Alberta | General comments: A linked database study which determined that 42% of patients with MPM |
| | Jiang B, Carriere | | | | confirmed | | | | | | Cancer Board | were not recorded as having claimed occupation disease compensation. |
| | KC. Under- | | | | mesothelioma | | | | | | | |
| | Reporting of | | | | cases recorded in | | | | | | | |
| | Compensable | | | | the Alberta | | | | | | | |
| | Mesothelioma in | | | | Cancer Registry | | | | | | | |
| | Alberta. Am J Ind | | | | between 1980 | | | | | | | |
| | Med. 2009 | 1 | | | and 2004. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul;52(7):526-33. | | | | Included 83 with | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | non-pleural | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | mesothelioma. | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |

| | Kuschner WG, Varma R, Flores R, Agrawal M, Guvenc-Tuncturk S. Missed opportunities to counsel patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma about causation and potential compensation. Am J Med Sci. 2012 Mar;343(3):206-9. | Case series | 3 | 16 | MPM diagnosed 1999-2009 at 3 americal veterans affairs hospitals. 15 men. Mean age 72. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | Not recorded | General comments: Retrospective case note review. One patient had documented evidence of compensation advice. |
|-----|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| 175 | 48. Observer variability in mesothelioma tumor thickness measurements: Defining minimally measurable lesions. Armato et al. JTO 2014; 9 (8) 1187-1194 | Restrospective review of existing database | + | 50 | 90% male, 70% epithelioid, 10% sarcomatoid, equal laterality distribution | CT modified RECIST criteria to measure disease | 6 observers measured 170 tumour foci on 50 CT scans with mesothelioma | n/a | Tumour charcterized by various features. Interobserver variability calculated | Avg across the 170 sites 11.61mm with SD 8.19mm. Median 9.68mm. | Raine medical research fouyndation and cancer council Western Australia | Does not add much to the follow-up question. In this study the emdian tumour thickeness was less than the minimally measurable lesion thickness of 10mm. Significant interobserver variability noted. There fore poses the question how reliable is RECIST when used as measure of tumour response. Primary observer is an oncologist, unsure if the other observers are radiologists or not, which is a weakness in this study. |
| 176 | Modified RECIST criteria for assessment of response in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Byrne MJ et al. Annals of oncology 15; 257-260:2004 | retrospective review of prospectively collected data from 2 RCTs | + | 73 patients. Tumour measurements from 236 scans. | not given | modified RECIST CT criteria | RECIST criteria | 3.4 years | | no difference in the overall classificatio n of 'response rates' between RECIST and mRECIST. But response class did correlate with survival (15.1 responders, 8.9 non- responders) | | Authors suggest that mRECIST is a better measure of tumour in mesothelioma compared to RECIST but there was no difference in overall response figures. |

| 177 | Early response | prospective case | + | 22 patients. | Bx proven MPM. | PET-CT | CT | median 15.4 | metabolic | median TTP | | metabolic responders- 20-25% decrease in FDG up take (SUVmax). Talc patients did not affect |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | evaluation in | series | | | Having Pem alone | | | months | responders | of MR twice | | the study results-only 2 patients. Small study but good results. |
| | MPM by PET. | | | | or Pem/Carbo. | | | | compared | that of non- | | |
| | Ceresoli et al. | | | | PET before chemo | | | | with partial | responders. | | |
| | Journ of clinical | | | | and after 2 # | | | | response, | CT criteria | | |
| | oncology 24:4587- | | | | Median age 63, | | | | stable disease | not | | |
| | 4593, 2006 | | | | 77% male | | | | according to | predictive | | |
| | 1555. 2000 | | | | 7770111410 | | | | CT findings. | of TTP | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Ci illianigs. | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | Volumetry: an | restrospective | + | 30 patients. All | not given | Volumetry | mRECIST | not given | variability | with | | Observers are trainee thoracic surgeon and 2 radiologists. Correlation between the 2 systems are |
| | alternative to | case review | | treated with neo- | | | | | between | volumetry | | looked at individually but not with overall survival which would be useful. This study proves the |
| | assess therapy | | | adjuvant chemo | | | | | RECIST and | all | | high intraclass correlation and interobserver agreement but this is not correlated to survival. The |
| | response for | | | Cis/pem or | | | | | volumetry | observers | | software used here is in house ?commercially available. Each scan can take more 15 minutes |
| | MPM? | | | Cis/Gem followed | | | | | when | classed | | when taking into account the manual adjustments required on some scans. How practical is this |
| | Frauenfelder et al. | | | by EPP | | | | | assessing | patients in | | in real life? |
| | ERJ 2011; 38:162- | 1 | | Sy 211 | | | | | response to | the same | | in real nje. |
| 180 | CT, RECIST and | review article | - | n/a | n/a | n/a | | | response to | tile saille | | review article comparing the evolution of radiographic measures for MPM, from WHO criteria to |
| | MPM. Nowak et | | | , . | , . | , | | | | | | mRECIST and future directions. Nil to add to above studies as discussing the above studies in this |
| | al. Lung cancer | | | | | | | | | | | paper. |
| | (2005) 49S1, S37- | | | | | | | | | | | paper. |
| | (2003) 4931, 337- S40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | Carella, R. D., | Non-comparative | + | 46 MPM, 20 lung | MPM - 32/46 | Calretinin. | | NA | Presence or | 1 | Not reported | General comments: Calretinin 40/46 MPM positive, 2/20 Lung CA positive - sensitivity 89%, |
| 100 | G.:D'Errico, | (case series) | ľ | adenocarcinoma | male. 32/46 | thrombomodulin, | | ING. | absence of | | Not reported | specificity 90%, Overall accuracy 89%. Cytoplasmic staining only, nuclei remain unstained. |
| | A.:Salerno. | (case series) | | auenocarcinoma | epithelioid, 10 | CK5/6, High | | | focal or diffuse | | | , |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Sarcomatoid component of biphasic MPM completely unstained. Thrombomodulin - 29/46 MPM |
| | A.:Egarter-Vigl, | | | | biphasic, 4 | weight CKs, | | | antibody | | | positive, 1/20 Lung CA positive - sensitivity 64%, specificity 95%, overall accuracy 74, |
| | E.:Seebacher, | | | | desmoplastic | MOC31, Ber-EP4, | | | reaction | | | predominantly membranous staining. No reactivity in spindle cell component of biphasic MPM. |
| | C.:Donazzan, | | | | | CEA | | | (absence = | | | CK5/6 - 40/46 MPM positive, 1/20 lung CA positive - sensitivity 89%, specificity 95%, overall |
| | G.:Grigioni, W. F. | | | | | | | | <2% positive | | | accuracy 91%. Cytoplasmic staining with perinuclear enhancement. High weight cytokeratins - |
| | 2001 | | | | | | | | cells) | | | 41/46 MPM positive, 5/20 lung CA positive- sensitvity 91%, specificity 75%, overall accuracy |
| | Immunohistochen | ı | | | | | | | | | | 86%. MOC31 5/46 MPM focally reactive, 18/20 lung CA positive. Ber-EP4 - 4/46 MPM positive, |
| | ical panels for | | | | | | | | | | | 20/20 lung CA positive. CEA- 2/46 MPM focal staining, 17/20 lung CA. Using logistic regression - |
| | differentiating | | | | | | | | | | | combination of calretinin + Ber-EP4 OR CK 5/6 + Ber-EP4 correctly identified 97% of cases. |
| | epithelial | | | | | | | | | | | Calretinin + CK5/6 + Ber-EP4 OR CK5/6 + Ber-EP4 + CEA correctly identified 98% of cases. |
| | malignant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | from lung | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | adenocarcinoma: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | A study with | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | logistic regression | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | analysis American | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Journal of Surgical | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Pathology 25 1 43 | - | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 187 | Klebe, S. N., | Non comparative | 173 MPM, 27 | 172 epithelioid | CAM 5.2, CK5/6, | | NA | positive | | Nor reported | General comments: Epithelial marker - CAM5.2 - 100% sensitivity, 0% specificity. MPM markers - |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------|--|---------------|--|
| | M.:Leigh, | (case series) | secondary | MPM | calretinin, HBME- | | | staining, | | | calretinin 98.2% sensitivity, 81.5% specificity. CK5.6 - 96.6% sensitivity, 57.9% specificity. EMA - |
| | J.:Henderson, D. | | adenocarcinoma | | 1, | | | equivocal | | | 90.9% sensitivity, 7.7% specificity, HBME-1 - 89.2% sensitivity, 76% specificity. Thrombomodulin - |
| | W. 2009 | | | | thrombomodulin, | | | staining (<2% | | | 89.6% sensitivity, 56% specificity. WT-1 - 77.8% sensitivity, 88.9% specificity. Adenocarcioma |
| | Diagnosis of | | | | WT-1, EMA, CEA, | | | cells stained or | | | markers- B72.3 - 98.2% sens, 4.2 spec, BG8 - 83.2 sens, 88.5 spec, CD15 - 68.2 sens, 73.1 spec, |
| | epithelial | | | | CD15, B72.3, BG8 | | | if uncertain if | | | CEA - 100% sens, 63% spec, Ber-Ep4 - 82.4% sens, 83.3% spec. TTF-1 - 92.9 sensitivity. 52.9% |
| | mesothelioma | | | | and TTF-1 | | | true staining | | | specificity. Tree-based regression analysis - panel of 3 Abs - calretinin, BG8 and CD15 |
| | using tree-based | | | | | | | or just high | | | |
| | regression | | | | | | | background | | | |
| | analysis and a | | | | | | | staining) or | | | |
| | minimal panel of | | | | | | | neagtive | | | |
| | antibodies | | | | | | | staining | | | |
| | Pathology 41 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 140-148 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 140 140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 188 | | Non comparative | 36 mesothelioma, | EPP/local | pancytokeratin, | · | NA | Intensity and | | Not reported | General comments: Pancytokeratin- 100% epithelioid MPM, 100% epithelioid component of |
| | I.:Madan, S. | (case series) | 24 sarcoma, 10 | resection | CK5/6, calretinin, | | | distribution of | | | biphasic MPM, 90% sarcomatoid component of biphasic turmours. 70% of sarcomatoid MPM, |
| | K.:Adsay, N. | | pulmonary | specimens. 10/36 | WT-1, | | | immunostainin | | | 17% sarcoma, 90% sarcomatoid carcinoma. CK5/6 - 100% epithelioid MPM. 40% epithelioid |
| | V.:Wali, | | sarcomatoid | biphasic, 10/36 | thombomodulin | | | g | | | component of biphasic, 10% sarcomatoid component of biphasic, 0% sarcomatoid MPM, 4% |
| | A.:Tabaczka, | | carcinoma | sarcomatoid. | | | | | | | sarcoma, 0% sarcomatoid carcinoma. Calretinin, both cytoplasmic and nuclear staining present - |
| | P.:Lonardo, F. | | | 16/36 epithelioid | | | | | | | 100% epithelioid MPM, 90% epithelioid component of biphasic, 60% sarcomatoid component of |
| | 2003 Sarcomatoid | | | | | | | | | | biphasic, 70% sarcomatoid MPM- staining less intense and diffuse than eptihelioid, 17% |
| | mesothelioma | | | | | | | | | | sarcoma, 60% sarcomatoid carcioma. WT-1 (confined to nuclei)- 69% epithelioid MPM, 60% |
| | and its | | | | | | | | | | epithelioid component of biphasic, 20% sarcomatoid component of biphasic, 10% sarcomatoid |
| | histological | | | | | | | | | | MPM. 4% sarcoma, 0% sarcomatoid carcinoma. Thrombomodulin - 81% epithelioid MPM. 90% |
| | mimics: A | | | | | | | | | | epithelioid component of biphasic, 50% sarcomatoid component of biphasic, 70% sarcomatoid |
| | comparative | | | | | | | | | | MPM (less intense and diffuse than enithelioid). 38% sarcoma, 40% sarcomatoid carcioma |
| 189 | Ordonez, N. G. | Non comparative | 23 epithelioid | 20/23 male, mean | Light microscopy, | | mean time to | | | Not reported | General comments: All MPM +ve for calretinin, keratin 5/6, keratin 7, mesothelin. 93% +ve for |
| | 2013 | (case series) | MPM with signet | age 60 years, | IHC (calretinin, | | death 15 | | | | podoplanin and 91% for WT-1. No MPM reacted for MOC-31, CEA, TAG-72, CD15, TTF-1, Napsin |
| | Mesothelioma | | ring cell features | 12/23 asbestos | CK5/6, CK7, CK20, | | months (range | | | | A or CDX2. Lung adeno - 100% positive for keratin 7, CEA, naspin A, 86% for TTF-1 and TAG-72, |
| | with signet-ring | | + 7 cases of signet | exposed, 16/23 | WT-1, | | 3-42 months) | | | | 71% for CD15 and 14% for mesothlin. All lung adenoca negative for calretinin, keratin 5/6, WT-1, |
| | cell features: | | ring cell | smokers, 21/23 | podoplanin, | | · | | | | podoplanin and CDX2. Electron microscopy - signet ring like appearance primarily caused by the |
| | Report of 23 | | adenocarcinoma | pleural meso, | mesothelin, MOC- | | | | | | presence of a single or sometimes multiple intracytoplasmic lumina - as lumen increases in size |
| | cases Modern | | | 2/23 peritoneal | 31, CEA, TAG72, | | | | | | they progressively displace the nucleus towards the periphery of the cell whereas in signet ring |
| | Pathology 26 3 | | | , . , | CD15, TTF1, | | | | | | cell adenoacrcinoma of the lung the signet ring morphology was primarily caused by an |
| | 370-384 | | | | Napsin A. CDX2. | | | | | | intracytoplasmic accumulation of a large number of mucin granules of moderate electron density. |
| | 370 301 | | | | Electron | | | | | | and depleasing decembered of a large number of macin granules of moderate electron density. |
| | | | | | microscopy | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | ППСГОЗСОРУ | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | Brockstedt, U. G., | Non-comparative - | 176 | 119 epithelioid | Vimentin, | | na | positivity of | | Swedish | General comments: Vimentin reactivity in epithelial cells - 77/119 (64.7%) MPM, 8/57 (14%) |
| | M.:Dobra, | (case series) | | MPM and 57 | MNF116, | | | staining | | heart and | adenocarcinoma. MNF116 reactivity in fibrous cells - 68/119 (57.1%) in MPM, 15/57 (26%) in |
| | K.:Dejmek, | ' | | metastatic | Calretinin, EMA at | | | _ | | lung fund and | adenocarcinoma, Calretinin - 110/119 (92.4%) in MPM, 16/57 (28%) adenocarcinoma. EMA |
| | A.:Hjerpe, A. An | | | adenocarcinoma | cell membrane, | | | | | the swedish | reactivity at cell membrane - 94/119 (79%) MPM, 18/57 (32%) in adenocarcinoma. |
| | optimized battery | | | | Thrombomodulin, | | | | | cancer fund | Thrombomodulin - 74/119 (62.2%) in MPM, 13/57 (23%) in adenocarcinoma. HBME-1 - 91/119 |
| | of eight | 1 | | | HBME-1, CEA, | | | | | | (76.5%) MPM, 20/57 (35%) adenocarcinoma. CEA - 2/119 (1.7%) MPM, 37/57 (65%) |
| | antibodies that | | | | CD15, BerEp4, | | | | | | adenocarcinoma. CD15 - 18/119 (15.1%) MPM, 46/57 (81%) adenocarcinoma. BerEp4 - 19/119 |
| | can distinguish | | | | Sailosyl-TN | | | | | | (16%) MPM, 40/57 (70%) adenocarcionma. Sialosyl-TN - 28/119 (23.5%) MPM, 46/57 (81%) |
| | most cases of | 1 | | | 5555y1 114 | | | | | | adenocarcinoma. |
| | minal rases ni | | | | ı L | | 1 | | | | mena.munun. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------|------|--|-------|------------|--|
| 191 | Comin, C. E. D., | Non-comparative - | 140 | 70 epithelioid | h-Caldesmon, | | Immunoreactiv | Not | | General comments: Caldesmon Is a cytoskeleton-associated protein present in smooth and non- |
| | S.:Novelli, L.:Santi, | (case series) | | MPM, 70 lung | calretinin, CK5/6, | | ity (positive | | | smooth muscle cells, involved in the regulation of cellular contraction. The high molecular weight |
| | R.:Asirelli, | | | adenocarcinoma | Thrombomodulin, | | (strong/moder | | | isoform (h-Caldesmon) is thought to be restricted to smooth muscle and myoepithelial cells. h- |
| | G.:Messerini, L. h- | | | | EMA, CEA, TTF-1, | | ate/mild) or | | | Caldesmon - Epithelioid MPM 68/70 (97%) positive (60/70 4+, cytoplasmic). 0/70 Lung |
| | Caldesmon, a | | | | Ber-Ep4, B72.3, | | negative). The | | | adenocarcinoma positive. Non-neoplastic mesothelial cells also intensely positive. Calretinin - |
| | useful positive | | | | CD15 | | % of | | | Epithelioid MPM 70/70 positive (58/70 4+, nuclear and cytoplasmic). Lung adenocarcinoma - |
| | marker in the | | | | | | immunostaine | | | 3/70 positive (1+). CK5/6 - Epithelioid MPM 68/70 positive (43/70 4+, cytoplasmic). Lung |
| | diagnosis of | | | | | | d cells: 1+ (1 - | | | adenocarcinoma - 2/70 positive. Thrombomodulin - MPM 53/70 positive, 11/70 lung |
| | pleural malignant | | | | | | 25%), 2+ (26 - | | | adenocarcinoma positive. EMA - 67/70 MPM positive, 70/70 lung adenocarcinoma positive. CEA - |
| | mesothelioma, | | | | | | 50%), 3+ (51 - | | | 0/70 MPM positive, 64/70 lung adenocarcinoma positive. TTF-1 - 0/70 MPM positive, 54/70 lung |
| | enithelioid tyne | | | | | | 75%) 4+ (76 - | | | adenocarcinoma positive Rer-En4 - 8/70 MPM positive 68/70 lung adenocarcinoma positive |
| 192 | Comin, C. E. N., | Non-comparative - | 65 | 42 Epithelioid | Calretinin, | NA | Immunoreactiv | Not i | t reported | General comments: Calretinin - 42/42 postivie, both nuclear and cytoplasmic reactivity, 2/23 |
| | L.:Boddi, | (case series) | | MPM, 23 lung | thrombomodulin, | | ity (positive | | | adenocarcinoma weakly positive - 1 in <10% of cells. Thrombomodulin - 39/42 MPM positive |
| | V.:Paglierani, | | | adenocarcinoma | CD44H, HBME-1, | | (strong/moder | | | (membranous), 5/23 adenocarcinoma positive. CD44H - 42/42 MPM positive (cell membrane |
| | M.:Dini, S. | | | | CEA and CD15 | | ate/mild) or | | | surface), 13/23 lung adenocaricnoma positive. HBME-1 - 41/42 MPM positive (2 membranous, |
| | Calretinin, | | | | | | negative). The | | | 15 cytoplasmic, 6 both). CEA - 4/42 MPM showed focal and weak reactivity, 22/23 |
| | thrombomodulin, | | | | | | % of | | | adenocarcinoma showed cytoplasmic staining. CD15 - 2/42 MPM positive, 23/23 |
| | CEA and CD15: a | | | | | | immunostaine | | | adenocarcinoma positive. Overall - Calretinin - 100% sensitivity, 91.3% specificity. |
| | useful | | | | | | d cells: 1+ (1 - | | | Thrombomodulin - 92.9% sensitivity, 78.3% specificity. CD44H- 100% sens, 43.5% spec, HBME-1 - |
| | combination of | | | | | | 25%), 2+ (26 - | | | 97.6% sens, 0% specificity. EMA - 97.6% sens, 0% spec. |
| | immunohistochem | | | | | | 50%), 3+ (51 - | | | |
| | ical markers for | | | | | | 75%), 4+ (76 - | | | |
| | differentiating | | | | | | 100%). | | | |
| | nleural enithelial | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cury, P. M. B., D. | Non-comparative - | 65 | 31 MPM - 14 | EMA, bcl-2, p53 | | Nuclear | Not | | General comments: p53 - 30/31 MPM +ve, higher proportion of tumour cells stained positive in |
| | Cury, P. M. B., D. N.:Corrin, | Non-comparative - (case series) | 65 | 31 MPM - 14 epithelioid, 14 | EMA, bcl-2, p53 protein | | Nuclear staining with | Not | | General comments: p53 - 30/31 MPM +ve, higher proportion of tumour cells stained positive in epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak |
| | | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 | | | | Not | | |
| | N.:Corrin, | | | epithelioid, 14 | | | staining with | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 | | | staining with p53, | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of | | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of Pathology | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of Pathology | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of Pathology | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of Pathology | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |
| | N.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G.The use of histological and immunohistochem ical markers to distinguish pleural malignant mesothelioma and in situ mesothelioma from reactive mesothelial hyperplasia and reactive pleural fibrosis. Journal of Pathology | (case series) | | epithelioid, 14 biphasic, 3 sarcomatoid. "In situ component found in addition to invasive tumour in 7 cases. 20 reactive meosthelial hyperplasia, 14 reactive pleural | | | staining with p53, cytoplasmic staining for bcl- 2, cell membrane staining for | Not i | · | epithelioid areas. 13/20 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - surface mesothelial cells showed weak focal nuclear positivity for p53. 3/14 reactive pleural fibrosis positive for p53 (focal staining). EMA - 30/31 MPM strong and widespread positivity, staining stronger in epithelioid component. Reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 5/20 postiive staining for EMA. Reactive pleural fibrosis - 6/14 positive for EMA. BCL-2 - 0/31 MPM positive, reactive mesothelial hyperplasia - 0/20 positive, |

| 194 Cury, P. M. B., D. N.:Fisher, C.:Corrin, B.:Nicholson, A. G. Value of the mesothelium- associated antibodies thrombomodulin, CK5/6, calretinin and CD44H in | Non comparative (case series) | - | 61 epithelioid MPM, 63 metastatic adenocarcinoma - 21 breast, 19 lung, 10 colon, 6 ovart, 4 kidney, 1 epididymis, 1 uterus, 1 pancreas. | Thrombomodulin, CK5/6, calretinin, CD44H | NA | Positive staining - +ve for thrombomodul in and CD44H if any tumour cells showed positive membrane staining. CK5/6 +ve if any | Not reported | General comments: Thrombomodulin - 55/61 (90%) MPM positive, 12/63 (19%) adenocarcinoma +ve. CK5/6 - 39/43 (91%) MPM positive, 9/63 (14%) adenocarcinoma positive. CD44H - 39/43 (91%) MPM positive, 27/60(45%) adenocarcinoma positive. Calretinin - 47/51 (92%) MPM positive, 23/59 (39%) adenocarcinoma positive. All 4 antibodies stained reactive mesothelium. |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|----|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 202 Attanoos, R. L. G., H.:Gibbs, A. R. Mesothelioma- binding antibodies: thrombomodulin, OV632 and HBME 1 and their use in the diagnosis of MPM. Histopathology 1996;29(3);209-15 | | + | 42/75 Mesothelioma- 27/42 pleural, 15/27 peritoneal. 32/75 lung adenocarcinoma | Thrombomodulin, OV632, HBME-1 | NA | | Not reported | General comments: Thrombomodulin - +ve in 14/27 (52%) of pleural mesotheliomas - 8/12 (67%) epithelioid, 4/10 (40%) biphasic, 2/5 (40%) sarcomatoid and 8/15 (53%) peritoneal mesothelioma, 2/32 (6%) lung adenocarcinoma. Staining predominantly membranous. OV632 +ve in 23/27 (85%) of pleural mesotheliomas - 12/12 (100%) epithelioid, 8/10 (80%) biphasic and 3/5 (60%) sarcomatoid, 4/15 (27%) of peritoneal mesothelioma and 20/32 (63%) lung adenocarcinoma. HBME-1 +ve in 16/27 (59%) of pleural mesotheliomas - 7/12 (75%) epithelioid, 7/10 (70%) biphasic and 0/5 sarcomatoid; 10/15 (67%) peritoneal mesothelioma and 23/32 (72%) lung adenocarcinoma. Authors conclude that only thrombomodulin specific enough to be of routine clinical use (however sensitivity 75% for epithelioid MPM and 52% for pleural mesothelioma) |
| 203 Brown, R. W. C., G. M.:Tandon, A. K.:Allred, D. C. Multiple marker immunhistomche mical phenotypes distinguishing malignant pleural mesothelioma from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Human Pathology 1993;24(4):347-54 | | + | 34 MPM - 29/34 Pleural, 5/34 peritoneal and 103 lung adenocarcinomas | 7 IHC markers - CEA, B72.3, Leu- M1, polyclonal anti secretory component (SC), CA125, vimentin, thrombomodulin and periodic acid- Schiff-diastase histochemistry for mucin | NA | Degree of staining - estimating the proportion of positive tumour cells on the slide - 0 = none, 1 = <1/1-, 2 = 1/10-1/3, 3=1/3 - 2/3, 4 = >2/3. All tumours with score >0 were counted as positive | NCI Cancer Center Support | General comments: CEA - 97% adenoCA positive (cytoplasmic, diffusely distributed), 3% MPM positive - negative CEA 97% specific and 97% sensitive for MPM). B72.3 - 90% adenoCA positive (surfact membrane and cytoplasm, heterogeneously distributed), 0% MPM positive. Leu-M1 - 77% adenoCA positive (surface membrane and cytoplasmic), 6% MPM positive (apical and restricted to tubopapillary formations). PAS-distase- 66% adenoCA positive (cytoplasmic, heterogeneously distributed), 9% MPM positive (focal distribution). Secretory component - 62% adenoCA positive (cytoplasmic), 0% MPM positive. CA125 - 15% adenoCA positive, 3% MPM positive. Vimentin - 19% adenoCA positive, 65% MPM positive (highly variable extent and distribution of staining). Thrombomodulin - 58% adenoCA positive, 60% MPM positive (cytoplasmic, membranous and heterogeneously distributed, generally more intense and widely distributed in MPM). Overall best combination of markers - CEA -ve/B72.3 -ve/Leu-M1 -ve = 99% specificity and 91% sensitivity for MPM. |

| | | | | | | | | • | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|----|--|--------------|---|
| Collins, C. L. O., N. G.:Schaefer, R.:Cook, C. D.:Xie, S. S.:Granger, J.:Hsu, P. L.:Fink, L.:Hsu, S. M. Thrombomodulin expression in MPM and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Am J Pathology 1992;141(4):827-33 | Non-comparative (case series) | | 79 (+ 2 mesothelioma cell lines) | 31 MPM - 29 epithelioid, 2 biphasic. 48 lung adenocarcinoma | Thrombomodulin | NA | Expression of thrombomodul in in tissue | NIH grant | General comments: All MPM stained positively with thrombomodulin - cytoplasmic and cell surface staining. Cells of the cultured meso cell lines also stained positively. Thrombomodulin expressed on cell surface of normal endothelial and mesothelial cells + reactive mesothelial cells isolated from pleural effusion also stained positively. 1/48 adenocarcinoma stained positively with thrombomodulin. |
| Dejmek, A.B., U.:Hjerpe, A. Optimization of a battery using nine immunocytochemi cal variables for distinguishing between epithelial mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma APMIS 1997;105(11)889- 94 | Non-comparative (case series) | - | 153 | 110 MPM. 43 metastatic adenocarcinoma | Vimentin, Keratin, CAM5.2, EMA, HBME-1, Thrombomodulin, CEA, CD15, BerEp4, Sialosyl- TN | NA | Immunoreactivity (positive if >20% tumour cell population or when foci (>5 cells) with strong reactivity present | Not reported | General comments: Vimentinreactivity in epithelial cells - 60/100 MPM, 1/43 adenocarcinoma. Keratin - 90/110 MPM, 23/43 adenocarcinoma. CAM5.2 - 108/110 MPM, 43/43 adenocarcinoma. Coexpression of vimentin and CAM 5.2 - 59/110 MPM, 1/43 adenocarcinoma. EMA (cell membrane) - 82/110 MPM, 9/43 lung adenocarcinoma, EMA (fibroblasts) - 33/110 MPM, 0 adenocarcinoma, EMA (cytoplasm) - 92/110 MPM, 39/43 adenocarcinoma. Thrombomodulin - 69/110 MPM, 10/43 adenocarcinoma. HBME-1 - 78/110 MPM, 11/43 adenocarcinoma. CEA - 1/110 MPM, 29/43 adenocarcinoma. CD15 - 22/110 MPM, 35/43 adenocarcinoma. BerEp4 - 14/110 MPM, 28/43 adenocarcinoma. Sialyl-TN - 24/110 MPM, 34/43 adenocarcinoma |
| Dejmek, A. H., A. The combination of CEA, EMA, BerEp4 and hyaluronan analysis specifically identifies 79% of all histologically verified mesotheliomas causing an effusion. Diagnostic cytopathology 2005;32(3):160-6 | Non-comparative (case series) | - | 89 + 107 | 36 + 21 MPM, 53 + 86 adenocarcinoma | CEA, EMA, mEMA, BerEp4, Vimentin, Thrombomodulin, CA125, Siadlyl-Tn, HBME-1. Hyaluronan | NA | ICC reactivity | Nor reported | General comments: CEA - old cases - 1/32 MPM positive 42/53 adenocarcinoma positive, new cases - 0/18 MPM positive, 51/84 adenocarcinoma positive. EMA - old cases 28/36 MPM positive, 49/52 adenocarcinoma positive, new cases - 12/19 MPM positive, 72/80 adenocarcinoma positive. mEMA - old cases - 21/36 MPM positive, 1/52 adenocarcinoma positive, new cases - 11/19 MPM positive, 0/72 adenocarcinoma positive. BerEp4 - old cases 6/36 MPM positive, 51/53 adenocarcinoma positive. New cases - 3/19 MPM positive, 77/85 adenocarcinoma positive. Vimentin - old cases - 26/33 MPM positive, 25/49 adenocarcinoma positive. New cases - 17/18 MPM positive, 34/70 adenocarcinoma positive. Thrombomodulin - 6/7 MPM positive, 28/59 adenocarcinoma positive. CA125 - 12/13 MPM positive, 46/70 adenocarcinoma positive. Sialyl-TN - 0/7 MPM positive, 47/61 adenocarcinoma positive. HBME-1 - 5/7 MPM positive, 28/58 adenocarcinoma positive. Hyaluronan - hyaluronan level >75mg/l found in 20/57 MPM cases. No adenocarcinomas had values >25mg/l - 36/57 MPM cases had hyaluronan >25mg/l. |

| E L S S t t I r r a a i i C | Fetsch, P. A. A., A.:Hijazi, Y. M. Utility of the antibodies CA19- 9, HBME-1, and thrombomodulin in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma in cytology. Cancer 1998;84(2):101-8 | Non-comparative (case series) | - | 38 MPM - 28 Epithelioid, 6 biphasic, 1 sarcomatoid. 49 adenocarcinoma - 15 breast, 8 ovary, 5 prostate, 10 lung, 11 Gl. | CA19-9, HBME-1, Thrombomodulin | NA | Positive staining | · | General comments: CA19-9 - 1/38 MPM positive, 24/49 ACA positive (3/10 lung). HBME-1 - 34/38 MPM positive - thick membranous staining in 28/34, thin membranous in 6/34. 6/38 MPM also had cytoplasmic HBME-1 staining but always in association with membranous staining. HBME-1 - 28/43 ACA positive (18/28 thick membranous, 10/28 thin membranous, 8/8 lung). Thrombomodulin - 24/36 MPM positive staining both cytoplasmic and membranous, 21/40 ACAs positive again both cytoplasmic and membranous. In general thrombomodulin staining was "less intense" in ACA compared to MPM. Authors conclude that CA19-9 may be useful but thrombomodulin and HBME-1 lack specificity to be of routine clinical utility |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Д 5 г е Е | Clover, J. O., L:Edwards, C. Anti-cytokeratin 5/6: a positive marker for epithelioid MPM. Histopathology 1997;31(2):140-3 | Non-comparative (case series) | | 27 metastatic lung adenocarcinoma, 33 MPM - 10/33 sarcomatoid or desmoplastic, 23/33 epithelioid or biphasic. | Cytokeratin 5/6 | | Positive/Negati ve staining | Not reported | General comments: 23/23 epithelioid or biphasic - positive CK5/6 immunostaining. Saromatoid area weak or absent. Focal positivity in 1/27 lung adenocarcinoma. |
| H K C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | Delahaye, M. v. d. H., F.:van der Kwast, T. H. Complementary value of five carcinoma markers for the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma, adenocarcinoma metastasis, and reactive mesothelium in serous effusions. Diagnostic cytopathology 1997;17(2):115-20 | Non-comparative (case series) | | 41 MPM, 25 reactive effusions (malignancy with effusion and negative f/u for 2 years), 88 metastatic adenocarcinoma lung, breast, GI, ovarian. | anti-CEA, MOC- 31, Leu-M1, B72.3, Ber-Ep4 | Reactive effusions had been F/ U for at least 2 years | Positive staining | Not reported | General comments: CEA - 0/41 MPM positive, 0/25 reactive positive, 48/88 adenocarcinoma (18/24 lung) positive. MOC-31 - 5/41 MPM positive, 0/25 reactive mesothelium positive, 67/88 adenocarcinoma (20/24 lung) positive. Leu-M1- 0/41 MPM positive, 0/25 reactive mesothelium positive, 25/88 adenocarcinoma (13/24) positive. Ber-Ep4 - 1/41 MPM positive, 0/25 reactive mesothelium positive, 69/88 adenocarcinoma (20/24 lung) positive. B72.3 - 1/41 MPM positive, 0/25 reactive mesothelium positive, 68/88 adenocarcinoma (18/24 lung) positive. Conclusion - these markers can help differentiate adenocarcinoma from mesothelioma/reactive mesothelium on cytology but is not helpful in diagnosing mesothelioma or differentiating meso from benign reactive effusions |

| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 21 | 4 Garcia-Prats, M. | Non-comparative + | 63 | 40 MPM - 26 | CAM5.2, K903, | | NA | positivity of | | Research | General comments: CAM5.2 - 39/40 MPM positive, 15/15 lung adenocarcinoma, K903 - 25/40 |
| | D. B., C.:Sotelo, | (case series) | | epithelioid, 10 | IT20, EMA, CEA, | | | staining - + for | | fund of the | MPM positive - 19/26 Epithelioid, 3/10 sarcomatoid, 3/4 biphasic; 8/15 lung adenocarcinoma |
| | T.:Lopez- | | | sarcomatoid, 4 | Leu-M1, B72.3, | | | focal staining | | health | positive. IT20 - 18/40 MPM positive - 15/23 epithelioid, 1/10 sarcomatoid, 2/4 biphasic; 2/15 |
| | Encuentra, | | | biphasic. 23 | Ber-H2, Ber-Ep4, | | | <30% tumour | | ministry of | lung adenocarcinoma positive. EMA - 36/40 MPM positive - 25/26 epithelioid, 8/10 sarcomatoid |
| | A.:Mayordomo, J. | | | metastatic | Vimentin, Desmin | | | cells, ++ = 30- | | spain | 3/4 biphasic; 2/15 lung adenocarcinoma positive. CEA - 1/40 MPM positive (biphasic patient); |
| | I. A comparative | | | carcinomas to the | | | | 60%, +++ | | | 10/15 lung adenocarcinoma positive. Leu-M1 - 2/40 MPM positive (1 epithelioid and 1 |
| | evaluation of | | | pleura (15 lung | | | | >60% tumour | | | sarcomatoid); 7/15 lung adenocarcinoma positive. B72.3 - 0/40 MPM positive, 10/15 lung |
| | immunohistochem | ı | | adenocarcinoma) | | | | cells | | | adenocarcinoma positive. Ber-H2 - 16/40 MPM positive, 2/15 lung adenocarcinoma positive. Ber |
| | ical markers for | | | | | | | | | | Ep4- 1/40 MPM positive (biphasic patient); 13/15 lung adenocarcinoma positive. Vimentin - |
| | the differential | | | | | | | | | | 35/40 MPM positive - 23/26 epithelioid, 8/10 sarcomatoid, 4/4 biphasic; 1/15 lung |
| | diagnosis of | | | | | | | | | | adenocarcinoma positive. Desmin - 18/40 MPM positive - 12/26 epithelioid, 4/10 sarcomatoid, |
| | malignant pleural | | | | | | | | | | 2/4 biphasic; 0/15 lung adenocarcinoma positve. With a cut off of one positive cell - Vimentin - |
| | tumours. | | | | | | | | | | sensitivity 87.5%, specificity 95.7% for MPM, Desmin - 45% sensitivity, 100% specificity for MPM |
| | Histopathology | | | | | | | | | | Ber-H2 - sensitivity 42.5%, specificity 87% for MPM. At a cut off of >30% positive cells - Vimentin |
| | 1998;32(5):462-72 | | | | | | | | | | sensitivity 55%, specificity 95.7%. Combination of negative Ber-Ep4 and positive vimentin - 85% |
| | 1990,32(3).402-72 | | | | | | | | | | sensitivity and 100% specificity for MPM. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | sensitivity and 100% specificity for MPM. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5 Dejmek, A. H., A. | Non comparative - | 36 MPM, 53 lung | Not specified | CEA, CCAM5.2, | | NA | Positive | | Not reported | General comments: CEA - 1/32 MPM +ve, 42/53 lung adenoCA +ve, 0/24 reactive +ve. Vimentir |
| | 2000 Reactivity of | (case series) | adenoCA, 24 | | EMA, Leu-M1, | | | immunostainin | | | 26/33 MPM +ve, 25/49 lung adenoCA +ve, 20/24 reactive +ve. CAM5.2 - 33/34 MPM +ve, 50/51 |
| | six antibodies in | | reactive effusions | | Vimentin, BerEp4 | | | g - 'moderate | | | lung adneo +ve, 24/24 reactive +ve. BerEp4 - 6/36 MPM +ve, 51/53 lung adeno +ve, 24/24 |
| | effusions of | | | | | | | or strong' | | | reactive +ve. Leu-M1 - 5/35 MPM +ve, 24/47 lung adeno +Ve, 1/24 reactive +ve. EMA (Any |
| | mesothelioma, | | | | | | | considered | | | staining) - 28/36 MPM +ve, 49/52 lung adeno +ve, 1/24 reactive +ve. EMA (membranous |
| | adenocarcinoma | | | | | | | positive. 'weak | | | staining) - 21/36 MPM positive, 1/52 lung adeno +ve, 0/24 reactive +ve. Stepwise logistic |
| | and | | | | | | | staining or | | | regression - CEA -ve, BerEp4 -ve and mEMA +ve - sensitivity 47%, specificity 100%. |
| | mesotheliosis: | | | | | | | staining only | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | Stepwise logistic | | | | | | | found in | | | |
| | regression | | | | | | | occasiona | | | |
| | analysis | | | | | | | dispersed cells | | | |
| | Cytopathology 11 | | | | | | | negative' | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| 21 | 6 Aerts, J. G. D., | Non comparative - | 39 patients - 14 | Not detailed | | Histology | Not specified | Sensitivity, | | Not reported | General comments: Prospective study. Method of identification of patients and |
| | M.:van der Kwast, | (case series) | epithelioid MPM, | | (Tag 72, BerEp4, | | | specificity, | | | inclusion/exclusion criteria not specified.Diagnostic performance for MPM - Morphology - |
| | T. H.:Davidson, | | 12 | | anti-CEA, EMA) | | | likelihood ratio | | | sensitivity 86%, specificity 96%, LR 21.5, PTP - 92%. For IHC (MPM if only EMA stained positive |
| | B.:Hoogsteden, H. | | adenocarcioma | | and electron | | | and post-test | | | and rest negative) - sensitivity 71%, specificity 100%, LR 100, PTP 100%. For electron microscopy |
| | C.:van | | (7/12 lung), 13 | | microscopy | | | probability | | | (4 /39 not analysed due to technical difficulties) - sensitivity 57%, specificity 96%, LR 21.5, PTP |
| | Meerbeeck, J. P. | | benign effusions | | | | | | | | 92% |
| | 2006 The high | | | | | | | | | | |
| | post-test | | | | | | I | | | | |
| | probability of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | cytological | | | | | | | | | | |
| | examination | | | | | | | | | | |
| | renders further | | | | | | I | | | | |
| | investigations to | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | establish a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | diagnosis of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

| al-Saffar, N. H., P. S., 1990, Vimentin, CEA and keratin in the diagnosis of mesothelioma, adenocarcinoma and reactive pleural lesions, ERJ 1990;3(9):997-1001 | Non-comparative (case series) | + 74 specimer MPM, 19 adenoca, 17 reactive mesothelial proliferation | ts- 38 Meso population 27/38 surgical biopsies - 17/27 epithelioid, 6/17 fibrous, 4/17 biphasic; 11/38 necropsy specimens - 7/11 epithelioid, 3/11 fibrous, 1/11 biphasic | - CEA, Cytokeratin, vimentin | NA | % of staining with marker - negative = 0%, + = 1-20%, ++ 21-50%, +++ = 51-100% | N | lot reported | General comments: Vimentin +ve in 14/17 epithelioid MPM, 6/6 sarcomatoid MPM, 3/4 biphasic MPM, 0/19 adenocarcionma, 13/17 reactive mesothelial proliferation. CEA +ve in 0/17 epithelioid, 0/6 sarcomatoid, 0/4 biphasic, 19/19 adenocarcinoma, 0/17 reactive mesothelial proliferation. Cytokeratin +ve in 13/17 epithelioid, 2/6 sarcomatoid, 4/4 biphasic, 15/19 adenocarcinoma, 8/17 reactive mesothelial proliferation. Reactivity to vimentin also demonstrated in other tissue constituents including fibroblasts, vascular smooth muscle cells, histocytes, post-capliiary venules and endothelial cells. PM cases not as consistent - ?due to fixation. |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|----|---|---|--------------|---|
| Bakir, K. K., N. E.:Deniz, H.:Guldur, M. E. TTF-1 and surfactant B as co- adjuvants in the diagnosis of lung adenocarcinoma and pleural mesothelioma. Annals of Diagnostic Pathology 2004;8(6):337-41 | Non comparative (case series) | | 45 15/45 MPM - 7 male, 8 female, mean age 54.9 years (subtypes not specified), 30/45 - lung adenocarcinoma 24 male, 6 female, mean age 57.4 years. | TTF-1 and Surfactant B | NA | Degree of staining no reaction, + 0-10%, ++ 11-50%, ++++ >50%. Nuclear staining for TTF-1 and cytoplasmic staining for SP-B considered +ve | N | lot reported | General comments: SP-B - MPM - 2/15 + pale staining, 13/15 negative. Lung adenocarcinoma - 4/30 +++, 2/30 ++, 24/30 negative- no statistically significant difference between MPM and lung adenocarcinoma. TTF-1 - MPM - 15/15 negative. Lung adenocarcinoma - 22/30 +ve staining (14/16 well differentiated). |
| Attanoos RL, Griffin A , Gibbs AR. The use of immunohistochem istry in distinguishing reactive from neoplastic mesothelium. A novel use for desmin and | Non comparative (case series) | + | 100 60 epithelioid MPM (22 closed pleural biopsies, 20 open pleural biopsies and 18 PM). 40 reactive mesothelial hyperplasia, atypical mesothelial hyperplasia | Desmin, EMA, p53, BcI-2, P- glycoprotein, PDGF-R beta | NA | No staining, 1+ = <25% cells positive, 2+ = 26-75%, 3+ = >75% cells positive and intensity of staining - low, moderate or high | N | lot reported | General comments: Desmin - 6/60 (10%) MPM - all cytoplasmic, 34/40 (85%) reactive. Epithelial Membrane Antigen (EMA) - 48/60 (80%) MPM - membranous staining, 8/40 (20%) reactive. p53 - 27/60 (45%) MPM - nuclear distribution, 0/40 (0%) reactive. Bcl-2 - 0/15 (0%) MPM, 0/15 Reactive. P-glycoprotein - 2/15 (13%) MPM, 0/15 reactive. PDGF-R beta - 15/15 MPM., 6/15 (40%) reactive. Authors conclude that Desmin as a marker of reactive mesothelium and EMA as a marker of neoplastic mesothelium and mutated p53 protein useful. |
| Bateman, A. C. a T., R. K.:Newman, T.:Williams, J. H.:Herbert, A. Immunohistochem ical phenotype of MPM: predictive value of CA125 and HBME-1 expression. Histopathology 1997,30(1):49-56 | Non comparative (case series) | | 31 17 MPM - 8 epithelioid, 9 biphasic and 2 sarcomatoid. 14 adenocarcinoma 3/14 lung, 4/14 breast, 2/14 large bowel, 2/14 oesophagus, 1/14 kidney, 2/14 unknown primary | HBME-1 and CA125 | NA | Positive staining | N | lot reported | General comments: CA125 - 15/17 MPM positive (membranous staining), 7/14 adenocarcinoma positive. HBME-1 - 17/17 MPM positive (membranous and cytoplasmic), 10/14 adenocarcinoma positive. CA125 and HBME-1 labelling positive in epithelioid component of biphasic tumours only (except 1 case- spindle cell component positive for HBME-1). Authors conclude that CA125 and HBME-1 while sensitive are not sufficiently specific to be useful for differentiation of MPM from adenocarcinoma |

| 224 | Cagle, P. T. B., R. W.:Lebovitz, R. M. p53 Immunostaining in the differentation of reactive processes from malignancy in pleural biopsy specimens. Human Pathology 1994;25(5):443-8 | Non-comparative (case series) | + | 73 | 40/73 MPM- 20 epithelioid, 11 biphasic, 9 sarcomatoid, 13/73 reactive hyperplasia, 18/73 metastatic adenocarcinoma, 2/73 suspicious but inconclusive of malignancy (later confirmed as malignant on resection) - 12 | p53 | | | | | Not reported | General comments: Mutated p53 protein demonstrate markedly increased stability and therefore not rapidly degraded and accumulate in the nucleus. 47.5% MPM positive for p53 - 78% sarcomatoid positive, 36% biphasic positive, 40% epithelioid positive. 50% metastatic adenocarcinoma +ve p53 in >10% atypical cells. 0% reactive mesothelial hyperplasia positive with p53. Authors conclude that the total number of atypical cells in a biopsy specimen and the proportion of these cells that are immunopositive must be taken into account but p53 may be useful as an adjunct in the diagnosis of malignancy in equivocal pleural biopsy specimens. |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|--|--------------|------------|------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|--|
| 225 | Husain, A. N. M., M. K.:Gibbs, A.:Hiroshima, K.:Chi, Y.:Boumendjel, R.:Stang, N.:Krausz, T.:Galateau-Salle, F. 2014 How useful is GLUT-1 in differentiating mesothelial hyperplasia and fibrosing pleuritis from epithelioid and sarcomatoid mesotheliomas? An international collaborative study Lung Cancer 83 3 324-328 | Non comparative (case series) | + | MPM - 78, Mesothelial hyperplasia - 31, fibrosiing pleuritis - 29 | 41/78 epithelioid, 29/78 sarcomatoid, 3/78 biphasic, 5/78 desmoplastic | GLUT-1 | | NA | % cells +ve immunostainin g - 0%, 1-25% = 1+, 26-50% = 2+, >51% = 3+ Membranous or cytoplasmic staining | | Not reported | General comments: Unstained formalin fixed paraffin-embedded tissue - GLUT-1 +VE in 21/29 (72%) of sarcomatoid MPM, 21/41 (50%) epithelioid MPM, 3/3 (100%) biphasic, 0/5 desmoplastic, 0/29 fibrosing pleuritis and 0/31 mesothelial hyperplasia. Sarcomatoid - 3 cases 1+, 15 cases 2+, 3 cases 3+. With epithelioid MPM - 10 cases 1+, 11 cases 2+. Predilection for perinecrotic tumour. % of tumour cells stained variable therefore utility of GLUT-1 restricted in limited biopsy material |
| | Bibliographic citation | Study type | Ev lev | Number of patients | Patient characteristics | Intervention | Comparison | Length of follow up | Outcome measures | Effect size | Source of funding | |